



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES

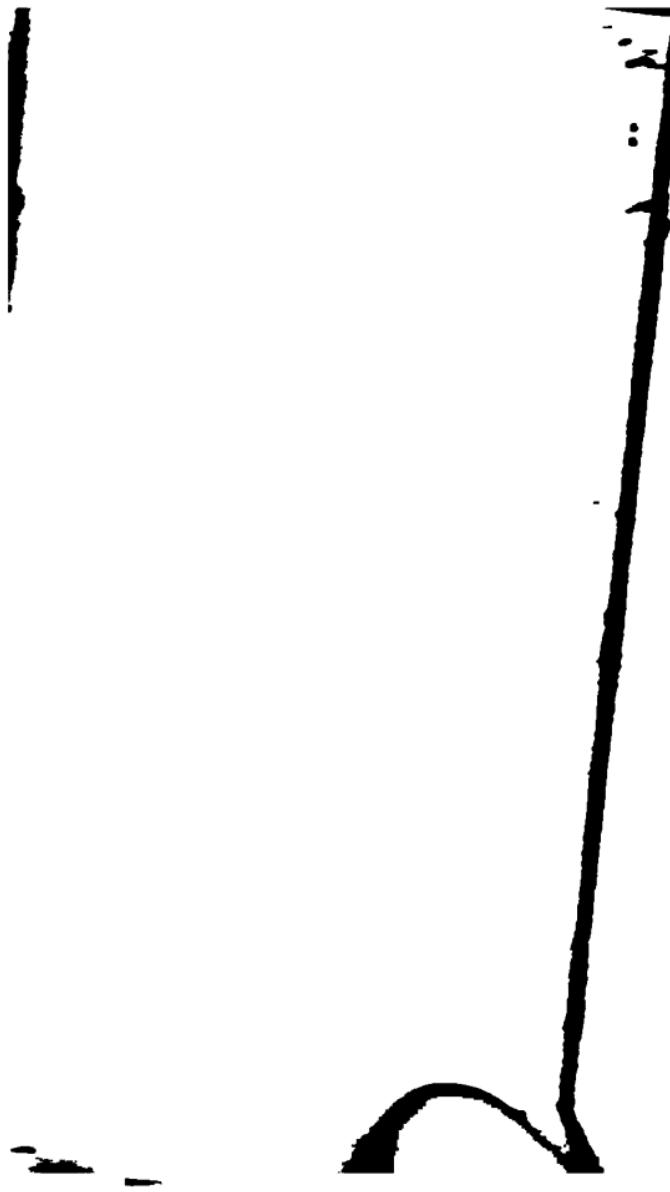


3 3433 06925285 0



HaZ  $\frac{R}{F}$  (C)







*THE  
Vermont Speller.*  
**SPELLER AND DEFINER**  
— *Class Book* —  
OR,  
1830

**CLASS-BOOK NO. 2.**

DESIGNED

TO ANSWER THE PURPOSES OF A SPELLING-BOOK

AND TO

SUPERSIDE THE NECESSITY

OF THE

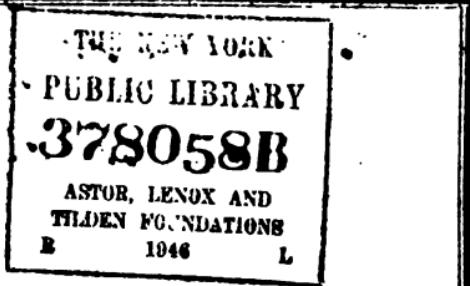
USE OF A DICTIONARY AS A CLASS-BOOK

BY E. HAZEN.

*New-York:*

M'ELRATH & BANGS.—BALTIMORE.—ARMSTRONG  
& PLASKITT, AND CUSHING & SONS.  
And sold by all the principal booksellers and country  
merchants in the United States and Canada.

1830.



*District of Pennsylvania, to wit:*

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the nineteenth  
y of January, in the fifty-third year of the indepen-  
nace of the United States of America, A. D. 1829,  
ten, of the said district, has deposited in this office  
a Book, the right whereof he claims as author, in  
llowing, to wit:

and Definer; or, Class-Book, No. 2. designed to answer  
s of a Spelling-Book, and to supersede the necessity of  
Dictionary as a Class-Book. By E. Hazen."

mity to the Act of the Congress of the United  
led, "An Act for the encouragement of Learning,  
the copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the  
Proprietors of such copies during the times there-  
l." And also to the Act entitled, "An Act sup-  
to an Act, entitled 'An Act for the Encouragement  
by securing the copies of Maps, Charts, and Books,  
rs and Proprietors of such copies, during the times  
tioned,' and extending the benefits thereof to the  
yning, engraving, and etching, historical and other

D. CALDWELL, *Clerk of the  
Eastern District of Pennsylvania.*

Lang, Printers.

## PREFACE.

---

THE first object in primary education, is to communicate to the pupil a sufficient knowledge of language to serve as a medium of instruction. The extent of it, necessary for this purpose, is an ability to pronounce words with facility, and to understand their meaning. It is very important that a right method be pursued, in teaching this important part of education; as the future progress of the student, in every other study, greatly depends upon it. The plan which is generally pursued is, first, to endeavour to learn to spell and pronounce several thousand words, which are arranged for this purpose in perpendicular columns. Two or three years are generally spent in vain attempts to accomplish this Herculean labour. The difficulty arises from the circumstance, that in this case, the mind furnished with no adequate means of association, to assist the memory. But, even though the student should learn to spell and pronounce all the words usually presented for that purpose, he can apply them to no practical

---

#### PREFACE.

---

se, because he is ignorant of the meaning of most every one of them.

The method pursued by an English student, learning a foreign language, will furnish me hints which may be useful in guiding us to a proper method of teaching our own.

He first studies the grammar, for the purpose of learning the idiom and general construction of the language. After this, he begins to translate easy sentences, by the assistance of the Dictionary, learning the meaning of every word as he proceeds. In obtaining a knowledge of the rudiments of the English language, however, it is impossible to begin with the grammar: nor is it necessary; for, having spoken the language from his infancy, he is already acquainted with its idiom and general construction. But as it regards the meaning of the words, the case is precisely the same; and the common practice of learning to spell and pronounce several thousand words, without learning the meaning of one, just as absurd as it would be in learning the Greek, Latin, or French.

Accordingly, the words in the SYMBOLICAL PRIMER, and in the SPELLER AND DEFINER, have been all explained; in the former by *signs or pictures*, and in the latter by other *words*.

---

---

PREFACE.

---

The definitions, by the means of association which they afford, will assist much in remembering the orthography and pronunciation.

The exercise of learning definitions, is also perfectly adapted to the young mind, and one which induces a habit of study, strengthens the memory, and prepares the way to learn with facility the higher branches of education.

The words are classed according to the parts of speech, and divided into different heads, according to the number of letters and syllables which they contain.

For convenience of reference, they are arranged in alphabetical order.

In fixing the orthography and pronunciation no authority has been implicitly adhered to; in most cases, however, the Boston stereotyped edition of Johnson and Walker, combined, has been followed.

Most of the words which have been selected are primitive words; from which a little experience will enable the student to form many derivatives. To give him a little assistance on this point, the prefixes and suffixes have been explained in an appendix.

The author of this work has taken much pains to render it as correct as possible, and believes that, in most cases where he was wrong, he has been misled by acknowl-

uthority. The errors which may be discovered, when pointed out, shall be corrected in future editions.

With these remarks, the author submits the work to the consideration of the public, hoping that it will prove, as it was designed, valuable assistant in acquiring a knowledge of the English language, and thereby render the higher branches of education more easy of attainment.

E. HAZEN.

*Philadelphia, January 21, 1829.*

## THE KEY

### TO THE PRONUNCIATION OF THE FOLLOWING WORK.

---

#### VOWELS.

á denotes the long sound, as in fáte  
å denotes the short sound, as in fåt  
à denotes the broad sound, as in fäll  
å denotes the flat sound, as in fár  
å denotes the middle sound, as in fârc  
å denotes the sound of i short, as in manâge  
å denotes the sound of u short, as in nuſtar  
é denotes the long sound, as in mè  
ë denotes the short sound, as in mën  
ë denotes the sound of u short, as in hër  
i denotes the long sound, as in r-ne  
i denotes the short sound, as in pïn  
i denotes the sound of e short, as in birth  
i denotes the sound of e long, as in machine  
ö denotes the long sound, as in nò  
ö denotes the short sound, as in nôt  
ö denotes the long close sound, as in mëve  
ö denotes the long broad sound, as in nôr  
ö denotes the sound of u short, as in mònk  
ú denotes the long sound, as in cùbe  
ñ denotes the short sound, as in cùb  
û denotes the middle sound, as in püll  
û denotes the long, close o, as in crûde  
ÿ denotes the long sound, as in bÿ  
ÿ denotes the short sound, as in sÿstem  
ÿ denotes the sound of e long, as in body  
ẅ denotes the sound of u long, as in pew

## DIPHTHONGS.

öñ denotes the long, broad o and short u, as in  
öñl

öù denotes the long, broad o and middle u, as  
in pöünd

öÿ denotes the long, broad o and ÿ, as in cöÿ

öû denotes the long, broad o and û, as in cöû

## CONSONANTS.

Tñ or TH has the grave sound, as in THis

Ch or ch has the sound of k, as in chord

Ci, si, sci, and s before si, in small capitals, have the sound of sh,  
as in preCIOUS, mANSION, CONSCIOUS, miSSION

Ti, in small capitals, has the sound of sh, as in nation

S, in an Italic small capital, has the sound of zh, as in treasure

C, in a small capital before i, in small letter, has the sound of  
sh, as in negociate

I, in a small capital, beginning a syllable, has the sound of y,  
as in minion

T, in a small capital, before u, and ti before s and x, have the  
sound of tch or tsh, as in nature, bestrial, admixtion

D, in a small capital, has the sound of j, as in verdure

S, in Italic, has the sound of z, as in his

All letters in Italics, whether vowels or consonants, except s,  
have no sound, as in boat, could

C has the sound of k, before a, o, u, r, l, t, and when it ends a  
syllable. Before e, i, and y, it has the sound of s. It has the  
sound of z in suffice, discern, sacrifice

G has the hard sound before a, o, u, l and r, as in gay, go, gun,  
glue, grim. It has generally the soft sound before e, i and  
y, as in gem, giant, clergy

X has the sound of ks when it ends an accented syllable, as in  
exercise, excellence, or when the accent is on the next syllable,  
if it begin with a consonant, as in excuse, expense

X has the sound of gx, when it precedes an accented syllable,  
beginning with a vowel, as in exert, exist

*Note*—(‘) points out the accented syllable, as in a'ble

(‘‘) points out the accented syllable, and shows that the  
first letter in the following syllable should be heard

NOUNS OF THREE LETTERS.

Fæte fát fáll fár; mè mèt; pine pln; nò nòt móve nò  
cibe cibb pùll; bý, sýstem; óll! pòund còy còw; chord; th

NOUNS.

A Noun is the name of any person, place, or thing.

*Nouns of Three Letters.*

<b>Age,</b> any period of time	<b>Fôp,</b> a man of dress	<b>Léé,</b> the side opposite to wind
<b>Bán,</b> a notice, a curse	<b>Fûn,</b> sport	<b>Lid,</b> a cover
<b>Bib,</b> a child's apron	<b>Gém,</b> a jewel	<b>Lòð,</b> a game at cards
<b>Bit,</b> a small piece	<b>Gôd,</b> the Supreme Being	<b>Lôt,</b> fortune, a portion
<b>Bög,</b> a marsh, a fen	<b>Hág,</b> a witch	<b>Lið,</b> a picture of a country
<b>Côt,</b> a small house, a hut	<b>Hâm,</b> a part of the thigh	<b>Nib,</b> the point of a pen the bill of a bird
<b>Cudd,</b> food to be chewed over	<b>Háy,</b> dried grass	<b>Oaf,</b> a foolish fellow
<b>Cue,</b> the end of any thing, a hint	<b>Hût,</b> a poor cottage	<b>Ode,</b> a poem
<b>Dáy,</b> time of light, the time of 24 hours	<b>Imp,</b> an offspring, a puny devil	<b>Pâp,</b> food for infants
<b>Dén,</b> a cave	<b>Ire,</b> anger	<b>Pâr,</b> estate of equality
<b>Din,</b> a loud continued noise	<b>Jâw,</b> a bone in the face	<b>Pew,</b> a seat in a church
<b>Elf,</b> a devil, a fairy	<b>Jöt,</b> a point, a tittle	<b>Pie,</b> a crust baked with something in it
<b>Fin,</b> the wing of a fish	<b>Kin,</b> kindred, relations	<b>Pit,</b> a hole in the ground
<b>Fög,</b> a thick mist	<b>Lâd,</b> a boy	<b>Pus,</b> matter from a
	<b>Lâw,</b> a rule of action	

0 HAZEN'S SPELLER AND DEFINER.

'åte fåt fåll får; mè måt; pine pln; nò nót móve nör;

Råg,	Rût,	Vån,
tatter	the track of a wheel	the front of an army
Rím,	Sky,	Wéb,
border	the heavens	any thing woven
Röd,	Söd,	Wö, or Wöe,
slim stick	a turf	sorrow, calamity
Rüg,	Söt,	Yåm,
coarse coverlet	a drunkard	a root used for food

*Nouns of Four Letters.*

Ålms,	Böðr,	Clew,
ny thing given to the poor	a clown	a ball of thread, a guide
Årch, Årc,	Bråd,	Cöde,
art of a circle	a small nail	a book of the civil law
Årms,	Brån,	Colt,
varlike weapons	the husks of ground corn	a young horse
Båne,	Brim,	Cöre,
poison	the edge of any thing	the heart or inner part of any thing
Bård,	Büff,	Cråg,
poet	buffalo's hide tanned	a steep rock
Bårn,	Bülb,	Cråw,
a house to put grain or hay in	a round body or root	the crop of birds
Båth,	Bulk,	Crew, (Cröö),
a place to bathe in	size	the company of a ship
Béak,	Cash,	Dale,
be bill of a bird	ready money	a valley
Bånt,	Chin,	Debt,
a degree of flexure, inclination	the lower part of the face	what one owes
Bill,	Chum,	Déed,
in account, an act of a legislature	a chamber fellow	an action, an instru- ment of writing
Bönd,	Clan,	Disk,
t with which any thing is bound	a family, a race	the face of the sun or planets
	Clay,	

cùbe cùb pàll; bý, system; öll pôånd côý côw; chord; thi-

Dòme,	Fünd,	Höse,
an arched roof, a building	a stock	stockings
Dòor,	Füss,	Höst,
an entrance to a house	tumult	a landlord, a grec
Dòwn,	Gále,	number
soft feathers, wool, or hair; a large open plain	a strong wind	Húlk,
Dùct,	Gång,	the body of a ship
guidance, channel	a company	Håll,
Fàct,	Gårb,	the body of a shi
a deed, reality	dress	a shell or husk
Fàme,	Gift,	Håmp,
renown, report	a present	a crooked back
Fång,	Gléé,	Jåck,
a long tooth	merriment	an engine
Feùd,	Glén,	Jóle,
a quarrel	a valley	the cheek
Film,	Gnåt,	Kéèl,
a thin skin	a small winged insect	the bottom of a ve
Flåzw,	Grit,	Kirk,
a crack, a fault	sand	a church
Flip,	Güst,	Knéè,
drink made of beer, sugar, and spirits	a blast of wind	a joint
Flùx,	Hånk,	Knöb,
the act of flowing	a skein	a knot, a protube
Fòlk, or	Håze,	lance
Fòlks,	Hell,	Lair,
people	a place of torment	the couch of a wi
Fònt,	Hélm,	beast
a baptismal basin	the rudder of a ship	Låss,
Fòdd,	Hérb,	a girl
victuals	a plant	Låvn,
Fòrt,	Hilt,	an open space b
a place fortified	the handle of a	tween woods, fi
	Hòle,	linen
	10 cavity	Léës,
		dregs
		Lieù,
		stead, room

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mèt; pine pln; nò nòt móv

Life, animal being, anima- tion, conduct	Mèal, a repast, ground corn	Pêlf, money
Lînt, linen scraped soft	Mînt, a place for coining money	Pêst, plague
Löaf, a mass of bread, or any other matter	Mist, a fog	Phîz, the face
Löam, a kind of fat earth	Môde, manner, fashion	Pill, a small ball c cine
Löbe, a division, as of the lungs	Môod, style, state of mind	Pith, marrow, stre
Löft, the highest floor	Môth, a small insect	Plèa, act or form o ing, an ap
Löin, the back of an ani- mal	Nâpe, the joint of the neck behind	Pömp, pride, splenc
Lööp, a double through which a string is drawn	News, tidings	Prôw, the head of :
Löre, learning	Nôök, a corner	Pûlp, any soft mas
Löss, damage, deprivation	Nôôñ, mid-day	Quay, (
Lück, chance	Öath, an asseveration	Râft, a float of tim
Mält, barley steeped in water and dried	Ödds, advantage	Rêam, 20 quires of
Mârl, a kind of clay	Pâng, extreme pain	Rill, a small brool
Mârt, a place of trade	Pârk, an enclosure for deer	Rôôm, place, stea apartment
Mâss, a lump, a religious ordinance	Pâté, the head	Rûnt, a dwarf
	Pâth, a narrow way	Sâke, purpose, cau
	Peat, a kind of turf	Scâb, an incrustat a sore

full; by system; oil pounds cow; chord; this.

f a wound	Tint,	Wēal,
colour	Tōmb,	happiness
art of the	Tōne,	Wēlt,
a sepulchre	a sound, a sing-song	a border
here any	Tōl,	Whey, (Whā,)
made or	an instrument	the watery part of
	Tōur,	milk
a gun, a	a roving journey	Whim,
g	Tōwn,	an odd fancy
	a large collection of	Wick,
of a silk-	houses	a part of a candle
	Tūbe,	Wife,
	a pipe	a married woman
part of a	Tūft,	Wile,
e	a cluster	a deceit
	Tāsk,	Wind,
	a very large tooth	air put in motion
	Twig,	Wool, (Wūl,)
	a small shoot of a	the fleece of a sheep
	branch	Wōrt,
e used in	Twin,	ale or beer not fer-
	one of two born at a	mented
	time	Writ,
te from	Type,	any thing written, a
	an emblem, a print-	legal process
er	ing letter	Yārn,
of soap	Vāse,	spun wool or cotton
er	a vessel with a foot	Yēlk,
,	Vēal,	the yellow part of an
ern	the flesh of a calf	egg
	Vice,	Yēast,
of scrip-	wickedness, an iron	the foam or spume
	press	of beer
d flow of	Wand, (Wōnd,)	Zēal,
	a long rod	ardour
		Zōne,
		a girdle

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nô

*Nouns of Five Letters.*

Bâdge,	Bride,	(
a mark or token	a newly married wo- man	beid
Bâtch,	Brôth,	(
the quantity of bread made up at one time	thin soup	or
Bêast,	Brûnt,	(
a brute, a brutal man	shock, violence	hc
Birth,	Brûtc,	(
the act of coming in- to life	a creature without reason	an e
Blâde,	Châff,	(
a spire of grass or grain, the sharp or cutting part of an instrument, a brisk man	the husks of grain	a pa
Blâin,	Chârt,	]
a bile or blister	a map	exti
Blânk,	Châsm,	]
a void space	a gap, an opening	dee
Bliss,	Chêck,	]
very great happiness	the side of the face	a m
Blôôd,	Chêss,	]
a red fluid in ani- mals, kindred	a game	sed
Bôôth,	Chûmp,	]
a tent	a thick heavy piece of wood	the
Bôurn,	Chûrl,	]
a bound, a limit	a rustic, a niggard	sadu
Brâck,	Clêrk,	]
a breach, a crack	a secretary	one
Brâwn,	Clôth,	]
the fleshy part of the body	any thing woven for dress	the
Bread,	Clôwn,	]
food, support	an ill-bred man	belic
	Crâft,	]
	cunning, trade	a v
	Crêam,	]
	the oily part of milk	a

e cùb pùll; bý, sýstem; öll pôånd côý côw; cuord; tris.

Fiënd,	Grain,	Nérve,
enemy, a devil	all kinds of corn	an organ of sensation
Filth,	Gråss,	Niche,
pollution	food for cattle	a cavity for a statue
Flake,	Grief,	Péarl,
ale of iron, fire,	sorrow	a precious gem
Flåsk,	Grifst,	Porch,
sd of bottle	grain to be ground	a portico
Flësh,	Grôðm,	Price,
muscular part of	a newly married	rate, reward
ie body	man	Prông,
Flint,	Guëst,	a fork
rd stone	a person entertained	Prûde,
Flùke,	Guile,	a woman over-modest
broad part of an	cunning, deceit	Psâlin,
anchor	Gulse,	a holy song
Fråud,	Hêlve,	Pûlse,
eat, cheat	a handle	motion of the blood,
Fræk,	Hånks,	grain contained in
dden fancy	a miser	pods
Frôck,	Juice,	Quôft,
ess, a coat	a fluid of plants or	something to be
Frôst,	animals	pitched at a mark
power or act of	Knåck,	Reâlm,
eezing	a lucky dexterity	a kingdom
Frût,	Knôll,	Reins, (Rånes,)
inction	the sound of a funeral bell	the kidneys
Ghôst,	Låtthe,	Scârf,
irit	a tool of a turner	a loose robe for the
Glâde,	Mârsh,	shoulders
opening in the	a swamp	Scôpe,
ooi	Mîrth,	aim, drift, space
Globe,	jollity,	Scrâp,
nd ball	Myrrh, (Mër,)	a little piece
Gådm,	a gum	Scrip,
fect darkness		a small piece of
ts, (Gådz,)		writing, a sm
ndise		bag

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt móve n

Scâll,	Snôût,	Thing,
the brain-pan	the nose of a beast	whatever exists
Scârf,	Spâce;	Thông,
a dry scab	room, quantity of time	a strap or string
Sênce,	Spârk,	leather
faculty of perceiving, meaning	a particle of fire, a gay man	Tribe,
Shêlf,	Spâsm,	a race of people
a board fastened to a supporter, a rock or sand in the sea	a convulsion	Trice,
Shîre,	Spine,	an instant
a county	the back bone	Trôpe,
Shoal,	Spire,	a change of a from its meaning
a crowd, a shallow	Sprig,	Trûce,
Shrew,	a small branch	a temporary cessation of war
(Shrôô,)	Strâp,	Trâit,
a scolding woman	a long strip of leather	a mark, an outli
Shrub,	Strâw,	Trâsh,
a small tree	the stalk of grain	any thing worth
Skein, (Skâne,)	Stûmp,	Trûth,
a hank of silk or thread	part of a solid body remaining	reality, faithful
Skill,	Swâin,	Vêrse,
knowledge of any art	a pastoral youth	a piece of poetry
Slâve,	Swârd,	Vôgue,
one deprived of freedom	a green turf	fashion
Sleët,	Swine,	Vôice,
a kind of small hail or snow	a hog	a sound from mouth
Slôth,	Thêft,	Wares,
laziness	the act of stealing	goods to be sold
Smith,	Thême,	Whârf,
one who works in metals	a subject	a place to land g at
Snâck,	Thiêf,	Whêlk,
a share	one who steals	a small swelling
	Thill,	While,
	a shaft of a vehicle	a space of time

cube cùb pàll; by, system; òll pòànd còì còù; chord; this.

Width, breàth	Wràth, extreme anger	Yòuth, the third stage of hu- man life, a young man, young men
Wòrld, the earth, mankind	Wrìst, the joint above the hand	

*Nouns of Six, Seven, and Eight Letters.*

Blòtch, a pineaple	Flight, the act of flying or a running away	Shrine, a case containing something sacred
Brèach, an opening	Flitch, the side of a hog cured	Slèeve, the part of dress covering the arm
Brèadth, measure from side to side	Grànge, a farm-house	Slòugh, a deep miry place
Brèath, air drawu in and dis- charged from the lungs	Growth, vegetation, increase	Slough, (Slùff,) the old skin of a snake
Brèeze, a gentle wind	Height, elevation	Source, spring, original cause
Fridge, a building over wa- ter	Length, the distance from end to end	Spéech, language
Brògue, a corrupt dialect	Mòsque, a Mahometan tem- ple	Sphère, a globe, a circuit
Cheèse, food made from milk curds	Phlégm, a watery humour	Splèén, ill-humour, spite
Chrìsm, holy ointment or oil	Schième, a plan	Spòuse, a husband or wife
Còrpse, a dead body	Schism, a division in church	Stènch, a bad smell
Cròtch, the fork of a tree	Scribe, a writer	Stilts, walking supporters
Dèarth, scarcity	Scroll, a piece of writing rolled up	Stòcks, a prison for the legs, a frame to build ships on
Dròught, dry weather, thirst		

Fæte fæt fæll fær; mæ mæt; pine pîn; nô nôt nôve nôr;

Stræt,	Thought,	Trough,
a way between houses	(Thâut,) act of thinking, idea	(Trâuf,) any long thing hollowed out from the top
Strængþt,	Thrâll,	Wârmth,
force, vigour	a slave, slavery	a gentle heat, zeal
Stræss,	Thræt,	Wælth,
importance, force.	a menace	riches
Strife,	Thræt,	
contention	the fore part of the neck	
Thâns,		
expression of gratitude		

*Nouns of Two Syllables.*

A	Å dêpt', one skilled in his art	Air' gun, a gun to be charged or loaded with air
Åb' bêy,	Å dð', difficulty, tumult	Åir' pûmp, a machine to draw air out of a vessel
a monastery	Åd' vênt, a coming	Ål côve', a recess to sit or lie in
Åbôde', a residence	Åf fâir', business	Ål' iñ,
Åb' sênce, the state of being absent	Å' gênt, a substitute, the person or thing that acts	a foreigner
Åb yss', a great depth, gulf	Å' gûe, a chilly fit, an intermittent fever	Ål' ley, a narrow passage or walk
Åc' më,	Åid' ânce, help, support	Ålms' hôuse, a house set apart for the poor
the height of any thing	Åil' mënt, pain, disease	Å mður', an affair of love
Åc' cêss', admittance, approach		An' gël, a heavenly being
Åc' tiõn,		
a deed, motion		
Åd' age, a maxim		

cūbe cūb pūll; bȳ sȳstēm; òll pōund cōf̄ cōw; chord; this.

Ån'guish,	Bäl' lād,	Bäl' frȳ,
great pain	a song	a place where bells hang
Ån' nāls,	Bäl' lāst,	Bē liēf̄,
histories	weight to balance a ship	opinion, creed
Ån' thēm,	Bānd' åge,	Bē quēst̄,
a holy song	a fillet	something left by will
År' doðr,	Bānk' èr,	Bē sōm,
heat, heat of affec- tion	one who deals in money	an instrument to sweep with
Åsh' es,	Bān' nēr,	Bib' bēr,
the dust of any thing burned	a flag	a tippler, a toper
Ås' pēct,	Bān' niān,	Big' ôt,
look, appearance	a morning gown	a zealot, one devoted to a party
Åt' lās,	Bānt' ling,	Bil' lōw,
a collection of maps	an infant	a swollen wave
Åt' ôm,	Bār' rāck,	Bi' pēd,
a very small particle	a building for sol- diers	an animal having two feet
Åuc' tīōn,	Bā' sis,	Bis' cuit,
a public sale	the groundwork, or foundation	(Bis' kit,) a kind of bread
Åu' spice,	Bāu' ble,	Blēm' išh,
an omen, protection	a trifle	a spot or stain, a de- formity
Åu' thōr,	Bēa' con,	Blink' ard,
the beginner of a thing, a writer of a book	a mark to direct sea- men	one who has weak eyes
B	Beār' èr,	Blōck' hēad,
Bäck' friēnd,	a carrier of any thing	a dunce
a secret enemy	Bēd' lām,	Blūd' geōn,
Bā' con,	a madhouse	a short thick stick
smoked pork	Bē' ing,	Bōd' ȳ,
Båg' gāge,	existence, the per- son or thing exist- ing	a mass of any thing
the luggage of an army	Bēl' dām,	Bōl' èr,
	a hag, a scolding wo- man	a vessel for boilin- any thing

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nò nôt móve

Bôñ' dâge,	Bâff fôôñ',	Câ' dënc
captivity	a low jester	a fall of the vc
Bôôñs' mân,	Bûg' beâr,	Câ dët',
one bound for an-	a false terror	a volunteer in
other	Bûl' let,	army
Bôôd' by,	Bûl' ion,	Câll' îng,
a stupid fellow	gold or silver in a	trade, employn
Bôûñ' ty,	mass	Câm paï,
generosity, premium	Bûl' wark,	a large, level,
Bôô' er,	a defence, a fortifi-	country, the
an arbour	cation	an army kee
Braç' lët,	Bûm' për,	field in one
an ornament for the	a glass full to the	Câm' phî
arms	brim	a kind of gun
Bräñ' ble,	Bûr' gëss,	Câ nâl',
any prickly bush	a citizen, a representa-	a large duct or
Breâst' plâte,	tive	for water
armour for the breast	Bûs' kîn,	Cân' dôû
Breed' îng,	a kind of half-boot	openness of te
education, manners	Bût' lër,	Cân' tò,
Brîck' bât,	a servant employed	a section of a
a piece of brick	in furnishing the	Câ pric
Brîm' mér,	table	whim, fancy
a glass full to the	Bût' mënt,	Câp' TI
brim	the support of an	the act of ta
Brîm' stône,	arch	Câp' ti
sulphur	Bý' ènd,	one who tak
Brîs' kët,	private interest	oner
the breast of a quad-	Bý' wòrd,	Câp' t
ruped	a cant word	the act of
Brô' kër,	C	Câr'
one who does busi-	Câb' ïn,	a dead bo
ness for another	a room in a ship, a	Câr' r
Brû' nët��e',	cottage	Câr'
a woman with	Câ' ble,	the ladin
brown skin	the anchor-rope of a	Câr'
Bûd' get,	ship	slough
a bag		

ébē cùb pòll; bý, sýstem; òll pòlònd eôý còw; chord; this.

Cár tóuch', a case for balls	Cháp' térl, a division of a book, an assembly of priests	Cir' cús, a circular space for sports
Cár' trídge, a paper case to hold powder	Chár' còzl, coal made of wood	Cis' térn, a large vessel to hold water
Cáse' mènt, a window opening upon hinges	Chár' térl, a writing bestowing privileges or rights	Clán" goûr, a loud shrill sound
Cás' kct, a small box for jewels	Chát' tels, moveable goods	Clér' gy, the body of men in holy orders
Cat sup, (Káttch' úp,) a kind of pickle	Chér' úb, (pl. Chérubílm,) a celestial spirit	Clí' ént, one who employs an attorney
Cát' tle, beasts of pasture	Chiéf' taín, a leader, a commander	Clí' máx, gradation, ascent
Cáuse' wáy, a way raised and paved	Chil' bláin, a sore caused by frost	Cób' wéb, the web of a spider
Cáus' tic, a burning application	Child hood, (Child' hùd,) the time of life between infancy and youth	Cóf' scé, the seed of the coffee tree
Cén' sér, a pan to burn incense in	Chím' nèy, a passage for smoke	Cóf' fér, a money chest
Cháir' mán, the president of a public meeting	Chit' chát, common trifling talk	Có' hórt, a Roman troop of soldiers
Cháp' lain, a clergyman who performs divine service in the army, navy, or in a political assembly	Chó' rús, a number of singers, a concert	Cóin' áge, the act of coining money
Cháp' lét, a garland for the head	Cí' dér, the juice of apples	Cól' lège, a house or school for learning
Cháp' mán, a cheapeur of goods	Cín' dér, a coal that has ceased to burn	Cól' ûmn, a round pillar, a line of troops
		Cóm pér', an equal, a colleague
		Cóm' ráde, a companion

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nò nôt móv

Côn' clâve,	Côw' ard,	Cûs' tó
an assembly of cardinals, a private assembly	one who lacks courage	tribute, practice
Côn' côrd,	Côx' comb,	Cût' lâs
agreement	a flop	a broad sword
Côn' cōurse,	Crân' ny,	Cy' cle
the collection of many persons or things	a crevice	a circle, a round time
Côn' duît,	Crâ vât',	
a water-pipe	a neck-cloth	D
Côn' flux,	Crây' ôn,	Dâ' ry
a joining of currents, a crowd	a paste, a pencil	a place where it is made in
Côn' gêe',	Crê' dênce,	Dâm' s
a bow, a courtesy	belief	a young maid
Côn' grêss,	Crêd' it,	Dâñ' d
a meeting	belief, reputation, trust	scurf of the
Côn' sciênce,	Crî' sis,	Dâñ' g
the inward monitor which approves or disapproves of our conduct	a critical time or turn	risk, peril
Côn' strâint',	Crit' ic,	Dârk' i
compulsion	one skilled in criticism, one given to censure	absence of light
Côn' tâct,	Crô' ny,	Dâs' tâ
touch	an intimate friend	a coward
Côn' têmp't,	Crû' sâde,	Débt' c
scorn	an expedition against the mahometans	one who owes other
Côn' vênt,	Cûl' prit,	Dé cêi
a nunnery	one arraigned before a judge	fraud, stratagem
Coup' lët,	Cûl' tûre,	Dé fâu
two lines in poetry	act of cultivation	failure
Côdr' âge,	Cûsh' iôn,	Dé f�c
bravery, valour	a soft seat for a chair	a blenish
Court' i�r,	Cûs' tard,	D� f�n
an attendant on a court, a lover	food made of eggs, milk, and sugar	guard, vindictive
		D� mi
		an evil spirit

e cùb pàll; bý, sýstem; öll pôånd côþ côw; chord; this.

Dè scént', ivity, an inva- on, birth	Dôw' ry, a portion given with a wife	Èn' vóy, a public minister
Dés' pôt, bsolute prince	Dråw' båck, money paid back on exports	Èp' öch, a time from which dates are taken
Dés sér't, ast course of a st	Dûd' geón, a small dagger, mal- ice	È' rå, a particular point of time
Dè vîce', ontrivance, an sblem	Dûn' geón, a prison under ground	Èr' rånd, a message
Dçv' il, len angel	Dû' rånce, imprisonment	Èr' rôr, mistake, sin
Dic' tiôñ, , language	Dû' ty, obligation, tax, ser- vice	È ståte', portion, condition of life
Dîn' nér, neal eaten about on	E	Èth' ics, a system of morality
Dîs èase', temper	Èarth' quâke, a tremour or convul- sion of the earth	È vênt', issue, an incident
Dîs' trict, cuit, a country	È clåt', splendour, renown, show	Èx cêss', superfluity, intem- perance
Dit' ty, em to be sung	Ed' dy, a circular motion of wind or water	Èx' it, departure, death
Dî vân', Ottoman grand uncil	È dîct, a proclamation of command	Èx pênce', cost, charge
Dôc' trîne, ept, maxim	Èf' fôrt, a struggle	Èx plôit', an achievement
Dôg' må, stablished opin- n	Em' blém, a representation	Èx tênt', size, communication
Dô mân', inion, estate	En' gîne, a machine, an agent	Èy' sôre, something offensive to the eye
Dôoms' dây, lay of judgment		
Dô tåge, zility of mind id age		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mét; pine pln; nô

F	First' ling, the first produce	plai
Fâb' rîc, a building	Fis' sure, a narrow chasin	li
Fâc' tiôn, a tumultuous party	Flâm' beau, (Flâm' bò,)	a sl
Fâc' tör, an agent	a lighted torch	libe
Fâg' ôt, a bundle of sticks for fuel	Flâ' vour, smell, odour	lanc
Fâil' ing, a deficiency, a fault	Flëx' ure, the act of bending,	u
Fâm' ine, a scarcity of food	the part bent	a rr
Fâal' ty, duty due to a superior	Flûr' ry, a hasty blast, a hurry	p
Fâa' rûre, a lineament	Fôî' ble, a failing, a weak side	mac
Fâr' rûle, a ring to keep any thing from crack- ing	Fôl' ly, weakness, depravity	a su
Fâr' vour, heat, ardour of piety	Fônd' ling, one much caressed	the
Fi bre, (Fi' bûr,)	Fôr' trëss, a strong hold	tl
a small thread or string	Fôr' tûne, chance, portion	peri
Fic' tiôn, an invented story	Fô' rûm, any public place	m
Fî nânce', revenue	Frâc' tiôn, a breaking, a broken part	the
Fînâsse', an artifice	Frâg' mënt, a broken piece	em
Flre' arms, guns, pistols, &c.	Frâ' grânce, sweetness of smell	it
	Frâ' grân cy, weakness	]
	Frâl' ty, sin of infirmity, weakness	rage
		pe
		a rr

l; bý, system; öll pöund cöý cöw; chord; this.

ón,	Göb' lín, an evil spirit, an elf	Hárd' wåre, ware made of metals
a hog smoked	Göd' héad, the Divine Nature	Håv' óc, waste, devastation
t, musical	Gös' pél, the word of God, good news	Héar' sáy, report, rumour
id, lowers	Grán dée', a man of high rank or power	Héav' cn, the regions above
nt, for the	Gran deur, (Grán' júr,) magnificence	Héif' ér, a young cow
r,	Griev' ánce, the cause or state of uneasiness	Hér' áld, a harbinger
t, room	Gri máce', a distortion of the countenance	Hér' båge, grass, herbs in general
let, e used	Gris' tle, = cartilage	Hér' mit, one living in solitude
e',	Grú' el, meal boiled in water	High' wáy, a great road
ý, lass of	Gú's set, a piece sewed into cloth to strengthen it	Hil' lóck, a little hill
nan	H	Höar' fröst, frozen dew
, round	Há' ló,	Hól' stér, a case for pistols
le, icle of	a luminous circle round the sun or moon	Höm' áge, fealty, respect
n,	Hám' lët, a small village	Hón' éy, a sweet substance gathered by bees
án,	Hánd' maid, in of a a maid that waits at hand	Hérn' böök, the first book for children
		Hör' rör, terror mixed with detestation
		Hörse' láugh, a loud rude laugh

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt;

Hôs'tage,	In' mâté,	Kîn
a person left as a pledge	a lodger	a man of family
Hôuse 'hôld,	In' quêt,	Kît
a family living together	a judicial inquiry	a room uals
Hôuse' wife,	In' rôad,	
a female economist	a sudden invasion	
Hûb' bûb,	In' stêp,	Lâ
a tumult	the upper part of the foot	a short any
Hûs' tings,	In' stînc't,	Lâ
a court, the polls where votes are taken	natural desire or aversion	a little Lê
Hy' drâ,	In' vôice,	an inn hôld
a monster with many heads	a catalogue of goods	L
I		
I' dôl,	J	the I cou
an image to be worshipped	Jâr' gôn,	L
I'm' âge,	unintelligible talk	huma
a statue, a picture, an idol	Jêl' lî,	I
I'm' pôst,	a glutinous substance	faint
tax, custom	Jew' el,	I
I'm' pûlse,	a precious stone	the I
force or influence communicated	Jodr' nål,	a
I'n' côme,	a daily account	I
profit, revenue	Jû' rîst,	a
I'n' fânt,	a civil lawyer	m
a child under seven	Jû' rôr,	a
I'n' flux,	one who serves on a jury	pi
the act of flowing in relations	Jûs' tîce,	a
	equity, a magistrate	d
K		
	Kâns' fôlk,	co

ðúb púll; bý sýstéem; öll pôund côf côw; chôrd; this.

íun' dry,	Lín' tél,	Már' riage,
m to wash	the upper part of the	the act of uniting a
hes in	frame of a door	man and woman
ý' mán,	Lôb' bý,	for life
ite member of	an opening before a	Má' trón,
urch	room	an elderly lady
ðarn' íng,	Lôb' bér,	Máx' ím,
ure, skill	a sturdy drone	a general rule
ðATH' èr,	Lu cre,	Méan' íng,
d hides of ani-	(Lú' kér,)	import, intention
s	profit, gain	Mém' bér,
ág' áte,	Lúnc' eón,	a limb, a part
bassador from	a handful of food	Mém' bráne,
Pope	Lus tre,	a web composed of
é' génd,	(Lúls' térl,)	many fibres
onicle, an in-	brightness	Mér' cý,
lible story		clemency, pardon
é' gión,	M	Més' ságe,
ly of Roman		an errand, advice
liers	Má" gíc,	sent
é vée',	enchantment	Mes suage,
wd of attend-	Mál' íce,	(Més' swage,)
s, time of rising	ill-will	a dwelling house and
éi' súre;	Mám' módn,	appendages
om from em-	riches	Mín' ión,
ployment	Mán' dáté,	a favourite, a low
lght' níng,	a command	dependant
ish before thun-	Má' nés,	Mín' strel,
	a ghost	a musician
im' bô,	Mán' kind',	Mír' rôr,
orders of hell,	the human race	a looking-glass
place of re-	Mán' sión,	Mís' chíef,
int	a place of residence,	harm, injury
ín' guíst,	a house	Mí' sér,
skilled in lan-		a mean covetous per-
ges	Már' gín,	son
ín' sée'd,	the border, edge	Mís' hâp',
d		ill-luck

Fâte fâ fâl fâr mè mêt pine pln nô nôt móve n

Mis' sion, persons sent, com- mission	Mûs' ket, a soldier's gun	Nôv' ice, an unskilful per- son
Mix' ture, the act of mixing, things mixed	N Name' sake, one of the same name	Nû' sânce something nox- ious or offensive
Mô' mènt, importance, the smallest part of time	Nâ' tiôn, a distinct people	Nûp' trâl marriage
Môn' èy, coined metal	Nâ' tûre, the native state of any thing, disposi- tion, species	O
Môn" gér, a dealer	Nâ' vý, a fleet of ships of war	Ôak' ûm, ropes untwisted
Môn' stér, something unnatural or horrid	Neigh' Bour, (Nâ' bûr,) one who lives near to another	Ô' dôdr, scent, fragrance
Môr' âls, the practice of the duties of life	Nôn' age, minority in point of age	Ôf' fal, waste meat
Môr' sel, a small piece	Nôn' sênsé, unmeaning language	Ôf' fice, a public em- ployment, busin- ess place for bu-
Mô' trâl, action, proposal	Nôse' gây, a bunch of flowers	Ô' mén, a sign good o
Mô' tîve, the reason of action	Nôs' trîl, a cavity in the nose	Ôn' sêt an assault
Môt' tó, a sentence added to a device or pre- fixed to any thing written	Nôs' trûm, a secret medicine	Ôp' ti choice
Mû' cûs, any slimy matter	Nôth' ing, not any thing	Ôr' cl a garden trees
Mûs' cle, the fleshy part of the body	Nô' tice, heed, information	Ôrd' cannon,
Mûsh' rôôm, spongy plant, an upstart	Nô' tiôn, thought, opinion	Ôr' frantic

tube cūb pāll; bȳ, sȳstem; öll pōund cōy cōw; chord; this.

P	Pāss' pōrt, permission to pass	Pēr' il, danger, hazard
Pāe' ān, a song of triumph	Pās' time, sport, amusement	Pēr' ry, cider made of pears
Pāl' āce, a royal house	Pās' tōr, a shepherd, a clergymen	Phāl' ānx, a solid square of soldiers
Pāmph' lēt, a small book unbound	Pās' trȳ, pies, or baked paste	Phān' tāsm, a vain fancy
Pān' ic, a sudden and groundless fear	Pās' tūre, a field of grass for cattle	Phān' tōm, a spectre, a ghost
Pān' trȳ, a room for provisions	Pāt' ēnt, a writ conferring an exclusive right	Phrēn' sy, madness
Pār' āde', show, military order	Pā' thōs, passion, warmth	Pick' thānk, an officious person
Pār' ch' mēnt, skins dressed to write on	Pā' tiēnce, calmness of mind under pain or affliction	Pil' grīn, a religious traveller
Pā' rēnt, a father or mother, source	Pā' trōn, a supporter	Pil' lar, a column
Pār' lou'r, a lower room kept for entertainment	Pāt' tērn, a model, a specimen	Pil' lōz, a bag of feathers to lay the head on
Pār' son, a clergyman	Pāu' pēr, a poor person	Pit' tānce, a small portion
Pāt' nēr, a partaker, a dancing mate	Pāvē' mēnt, a paved way or floor	Piv' ôt, a pin on which any thing turns
Pār' tȳ, a select assembly, side, detachment	Pēas' ānt, one who lives by rural labour	Plān' dit, applause
Pās' sīōn, violent commotion of the mind, the last sufferings of the Redeemer	Pēd' ānt, one vainly ostentatious of learning	Plēn' tȳ, abundance
	Pēn' nōn, a small flag	Plū' māg', feathers
	Pēn' sīōn, an annual allowance a writer of puns	Pō' ēm, a composition in verse
		Pō' lī, a writer of puns

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pîne pîn; nò nôt

Pò lîce', the government of a city	Prè tênce', a pretext, false appearance	Qua (Qu antity
Pò' nÿ, a small horse	Prîm' èr, a first book for children	Quâ a number suffici busine
Pòrt' âge, the price or distance of carriage	Prô" cêss, progressive course	Quâ proporti
Pòr' tiôñ, part, allotment	Prôs' pêct, a distant view	
Pòr' trâit, a picture drawn from real life	Prôv' èrb, a common saying	Râc
Pòst' âge, money paid for a letter	Prôw' èss, military gallantry, valour	Rân
Pòst' script, a writing added to a letter	Prôx' ÿ, a substitute, the agency of another	Râp
Pòs' tûre, situation, position	Prû' dênce, wisdom applied to practice	Râp
Pò' sÿ, a motto on a ring	Psâlm' ist, a writer of holy song	Râs
Pôth' èr, bustle	Psâl' têr, a psalm-book	Râs
Pò' tiôñ, a medicinal draught	Pûnc' tûre, a hole made with a sharp point	Râs
Pòul' trÿ, domestic fowls	Pû' pîl, the apple of the eye, a scholar	Râ'
Pôw' èr, dominion, strength, ability	Pût' ty, a cement for glazing	Rêf
Prè' cêpt, a command, instruction	Q	Rê'
Prê's' ènce, state of being present, mien	Quag mire, (Quâg' mire,) a shaking marsh	Rêl that whi a widow

cūbē cūbē pāll; bȳ, sȳstēm; öll pōānd cōy cōw; chōrd; thīs.

Rēm' nānt,	Scān' dāl,	Spē' ciēs,
a small part left	a reproachful assertion, infamy	a class of nature
Rē mōrse',	SCHĒD' üle,	Spēnd' thrif̄t,
pain of guilt	an inventory, a small scroll	a prodigal
Rē pāst',	SCHŌL' AR,	Spīr' it,
a meal	a disciple, a man of learning	the soul, life, ardour
Rē prōōf',	Scūll' iōn,	Splēn' doōr,
blame to the face	a kitchen drudge	lustre, magnificence
Rēs' pītē,	Sēa' mān,	Spōkes' mān,
reprieve, pause	a mariner, a sailor	one who speaks for the rest
Rē spōnse',	Sēm' blānce,	Spōn' sōr,
an alternate answer	likeness	a surety, a godfather
Rig' oūr,	Sē' quēl,	Squad rōn,
severity	succeeding part, conclusion	(Squōd' rūn,) part of an army or fleet
Rūb' bīsh,	Sēr' mōn,	Stānd' ārd,
the ruins of a building	a pious discourse	an ensign in war, undoubtedly authority
Rūd' dēr,	Sēr' pēnt,	Stātēs' mān,
the part that steers a ship	a kind of reptile	a man employed in public affairs
S	Shām' bles,	Stā'' tūre,
Sāl' vāge,	a place for butchering animals, or selling meat	the height of an animal
a reward for saving goods from a wreck	Sīr' up,	Stāt' üte,
Sāl' vō,	vegetable juice boiled with sugar	a law
an exception	Slūg' gārd,	Stew' ārd,
Sām' ple,	an idle sleepy person	a manager of another's affairs
a specimen	Smāt' tēr,	Stīck' lēr,
Sār' cāsm,	a superficial knowledge	an obstinate contendor
a keen reproach, a gibe	Sōph' īsm,	Stīg' mā,
Sātch' el,	a keen fallacious argument	a mark of infamy
a little bag	Spē' ciē,	Stīn" gd,
Sāv' iōdr,	coined money	old strong beer
one who saves, The Redeemer		

HAZEN'S SPELLER AND DEFINER.

âte fát fäll fár mè mêt pine pln nò nót móve nór

Stí' pënd, attled pay	T	'Thrësh' old, an entrance, a doo a gate
Stran' gér, the unknown	Tál' ént, faculty, gift	Tick' et, a token of right admission, note
Stra' tûm, a layer	Tál' lòw, the fat of an animal	Til' lágé, husbandry, farming
Stric' tûre, a contraction, a light touch on a subject	Tár' iff, a table of duties on imported goods	Tím' bér, materials of wood
Stú' dënt, one given to books	Tém' pést, a violent wind, a tumult	Tin' dër, any thing very in flammable
Stú' pör, a suspension of sen- sibility	Tén' ánt, one who rents of an- other	Tol' lét, a dressing-table
Súc cëss', prosperity, luck, event	Tén' dón, a sinew	Tón' nágé, a duty upon eve- ton
Sáf frágé, a vote, support	Tén' dríl, the clasp of a vine	Tó' pér, a drunkard
Súm' mít, the top	Tén' et, a principle, opinion	Tóp' íc, a general head discourse
Súre' ty, certainty, security	Tén' Sión, the act of stretching, the state of being stretched	Tór' pör, numbness
Súr' face, the outside	Tén' ñre, the condition of holding a tene- ment	Tór' rént, a rapid stream
Súr' náme, the name of the fam- ily	Tér' rör, great fear, cause of fear	Trái' tör one who betra- trust
Súr' plüs, overplus, remainder	Téth' èr, a rope to restrain an- imals at pasture	Trán' sc
Sús pënse', uncertainty, doubt	Téx' tûre, a web, disposition of the parts of bod	Tráp' p
Sým' ból, an abstract, a type		ornaments
Sýmp' tóm, a sign or token		Tréa' s
Sfs' tém, a scheme, theory		an offence
		the gover
		'Tréa'
		a discours

cūbe cāb pāll; bȳ, system; öll pōund cōy cōw; chōrd; thīs.

Trēa' ty,	Ünc' tiōn,	Vin' tāge,
a negotiation, a compact	the act of anointing, ointment	the time of gathering grapes
Trē' mōūr,	Ün' iōn,	Vir' tūe,
a shaking motion	the act of joining, concord	moral goodness, efficacy
Trēs' ses,	Üp' rōar,	Vis' āge,
long locks or curls of hair	tumult	face, countenance
Trī' al,	Ü' sāge,	Vis' iōn,
a test of virtue, experiment	treatment, custom	sight, a dream, a phantom
Trīb' ȳte,	V	Vis' tā,
a tax in token of subjection	Väl' oūr,	a walk or prospect through an avenue
Trīnk' et,	Väl' üe,	Vl' tāls,
an ornament in dress	price, worth	parts essential to life
Trōl' lōp,	Väs' sāl,	Völ' üme,
a slattern	a dependant	a book, something rolled up
Trō' phȳ,	Vēl' lūm,	Vōr' tēx,
something taken from an enemy	parchment made of calf-skin	a whirlpool, a whirlwind
Trūs tēe',	Vī" gīl,	Vōy' āge,
one entrusted with any thing for the use of another	forbearance of sleep, watch	a passage by sea
Tū' mōūr,	Vig' oūr,	W
a morbid swelling	strength, energy	Wā' fēr,
Ty' rānt,	Vil' lā,	a thin cake, a paste to close letters with
a despotic ruler or master	a country seat	Wā' ges,
Ty' rō,	Vil' lāgē,	pay given for service
one in his rudiments	a small collection of houses	Wārd' robe,
U	Vil' lain,	a room in which clothes are kept
Üm' brāge,	Vil' pēr,	Wāre' hōuse,
shade, offence	a wicked wretch	a storehouse
Üm' pīre,	Üm' pīre,	Wār' fare,
an arbitrator	a kind of serpent	military operations

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nê

Wâr' riôr, a soldier	W'hôle' sâle, sale in large quantities	
Wêap on, an instrument of of- fence	Wîs' dôm, sapience, knowledge	Z
Wêd dîng, nuptials, marriage		a pers a fa
Whîp hând, advantage	Y	Z
Whîs' kér, the hair on the side of the face	Yeô' mân, a freeholder, a far- mer	the po in th
	Yôung' stér, a young person	Z
		the w soft

*Nouns of Three Syllables.*

**A**

Åb lû' tiôñ the act of cleansing	Ac compt ant Ac count ant (Åc còunt' ânt)	Åd h a parti
Å bôr' tiôñ miscarriage	Åc côrd' ânce one who keeps ac- counts	Åd h the act
Å brîdg' mënt a work abridged or shortened	Åc còrd' ânce agreement	Åd ji regulat
Åb sén téé' the person absent	Å chîeve' mënt a deed, the perform- ance of an action	Åd m admitt
Åb sôrp' tiôñ the act of swallow- ing up	Åc quâint' ânce knowledge, a friend	(Åd n the ur body
Åb' sti nênce fasting, forbearance	Åc quîlt' tâl deliverance from a charge of guilt	Åd n the bc
Å bûn' dânce plenty	Å cû' mën a sharp-point, acute- ness	Åf së with
Åc còm' plîce an associate in a crime or fault	Åd' å mân't a very hard stone	Åf ï winches

h pull; by system; öll pound coöw; chord; this.

’S’ Siön mencement uarrel	Åm’ pli tüde .argeness, abund- ance	Å pârt’ mënt a room in a house
’e’ vânce , injury	Åm’ u lët a charm worn about the neck	Åp’ a thy want of sensibility
’ TIÖN from the ’ather	Ån’ är chÿ want of government,	Åp’ èr türe a gap, an opening
’ TIÖN edgment	Ån’ cës tòrs tumult	Åph’ ð rism a maxim, precept
’y extreme	Ån’ cës tòrs forefathers	Åp’ ð lögue a fable, a moral fes- tion
hôl spirits	Ån’ èc döte an incident related of an individual	Åp’ ð thëgm a remarkable saying
nënt triment	Ån’ glî cîsm an English idiom or expression	Å pôs’ tåte one who has re- nounced his reli- gion or party
ince by marriage	Ån’ i mäl a living creature	Å pôs’ tle a person sent
teür’ of the arts	Ån’ tè pâst foretaste, luncheon	Åp pôl’ lant one who appeals, a challenger
zòn warrior	Ån’ ti christ	Åp pën’ dâge something added
” TIÖN preferment	Ån’ ti döte a remedy for poison or evil	Åp pën’ dix an addition
ls cäde’	Ån’ tîp’ ö dës people who live on opposite sides of the globe	Åp’ pë tite an earnest desire for good or pleasure, hunger
ùsh ’f surprise	Ån’ tîp’ type the original which is represented by a type	Åp pöint’ mënt designation to office, stipulation, post
tÿ p, love		Åp praise’ mënt valuation
ës tÿ of general		

Fåte fåt fåll får; mé mét; pine pín; nò nót móve nò

Åp' tî túde	År' tî fîce	Åv' å rice
fitness, tendency	trick, fraud, art	covetousness
Å" què dâct	År' tî sâñ	Åu' dî ênce
a water leader	an artist, a mechanic	an assembly of he ers, interview
År cà' nûm	Ås sâñ' ânt	Åv' è nûe,
a mystery, a secret	one who attacks or invades	an entrance, a sh walk
År' chè týpe	Ås sâñ' sîn	Å vîr' siòn
the original, a pat tern	a secret murderer	hatred, dislike
År' chî tâct	Ås sêm' bly	Åu' rî cle
a chief builder	a company assem bled	the external ear
År' gû mënt	Ås sis' tânce	Åu' rò' râ
a debate, a reason, a summary of con tents	help, support	the morning
År mâ' dâ	Ås sù' rânce	B
a fleet of armed ships	confidence, positive declaration	Bâc' châ nâl
År' mâ mënt	Å sÿ' lûm	the drunken fea of Bacchus
a force equipped for war	a place of safety or refuge	Bâch' è lôr
År mîs' fîce	At' mòs phère	a man unmarried
a short truce	the surrounding air	man who has ken his first grees
År' mòr ÿ	Å tòne' mënt	Bâl' dèr dâsh
a depository for arms	satisfaction	a rade mixture
År rî' vâl	Åt tâch' mënt	Bâñ dît' tî
the act of coming to a place	adherence, regard, seizure	a company of re bers
År' rò gânce	Åt tâin' mënt	Bâñ' îsh mën
great pride, pre sumption	acquisition	exile
År' sâ' nâl	Åt' tî túde	Bâñk' rûpt cý
a magazine of mili tary stores	posture, gesture	a failure in trade
År' têr ÿ	Åt' tòr' nêy	Bâr' bâ rîsm
a blood-vessel	one who does busi ness for another	an incorrect fo speech, ign cruelty

áb púll; bý, sýstem; óil póund còþ còw; chord; this.

ri èr ace, a bound-	C	Cáv' il lér a captious disputant
tle mènt twork on the of a building	Cáb' i nêt a set of drawers, a room for state con- sultations	Cén' ð tâph a monument for one elsewhere buried
ér áge to be drunk	Cál' i bér the diameter of a gun-barrel	Cés sá' tión stop, rest, pause
í my me of having wives at once	Cál' ðm ný slander	Châin' pí ðn a hero, one who un- dertakes a cause in single combat
éx' tile year, every year	Cán' dí dátæ one who seeks an office	Châr' ác tèr a mark, reputation, a person
dish mènt words, flattery	Cán' ní bál a man-eater	Châr' i tý love, alms, liberality
phé my ty offered to	Cár' á vân a body of travelling merchants, or pil- grims	Châs' tí tý purity of body
vá' dò , a boaster	Cár' rí ðn any flesh not fit for food	Chí mé' râ, a wild or odd fancy
dér büss that is dis- gued with ma- ullets	Cár' tí lâge gristle	Chiv' ál rý military dignity or exploits
kér áge of a broker, age	Cát' á lógue a list of particulars or names	Chris' ten dóm the collective body of Christians
'n stûd' ý ny meditation	Cát' á plâsm a poultice	Cic' á trice a scar left by a wound
ól' íc ural song	Cát' è chîsm instructions in reli- gion by questions and answers	Cim' è tèr a short crooked sword
'n án cý ality of float-	Cát' è chîst one who teaches the catechism	Cit' á dèl a fortress, a castle
glâ rý breaking	Cáv' ál cáde a procession on horseback	Clém' èn cý mercy, mildness
tér ý in which pro- ns are kept		Cler' gý mân a man in holy orders

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt móv

Côd' i cil	Côm pâs' siôn	Côn' flu'
an addition to a will	pity, mercy	the joining
Cô ér' ciôn	Côm plaisânce'	ral stream
penal restraint, check	civility, kind behaviour	Côn jûnc
Côg nâ' tiôn	Côm plex' iôn	union, leagu
kindred	colour of the skin	Côn jûnc
Côg nî' tiôn	Côm pli' ânce	a critical tim
knowledge	submission	Côn' Sc 191
Côg' nî' zânce	Côm pûnc' tiôn	an internal : feeling
judicial notice, trial	remorse	Côn' sè q
Côl li' siôn	Côn cêp' tiôn	a deduction, a
a striking together	the act of conceiving, idea	ance
Côl' lò quÿ	Côn côr' dânce	Côn tâ' g
conference, talk	agreement, an index	infection by
Côl lû' siôn	to the Scriptures	lations
a secret agreement to defraud	Côn crê' tiôn	Côn tênt'
Côl' ô ny	a mass formed from	acquiescence
a body of people who have settled in a distant country	separate particles	Côn' tî nî
Cô lôs' sûs	Côn cûr' rënce	Côn' tî nî
a statue of enormous magnitude	union, help	restraint, ch
Côm bûs' tiôn	Côn cûs' siôn	Côn tôr'
a burning, tumult	the act of shaking	a twist, a wry
Côm' è dÿ	Côn dî' tiôn	Côn tri' v
a droll dramatic piece	quality, state, term of compact	a scheme, a
Côm mît' têe	Côn fâc' tiôn	Côn tû' s
persons chosen to act for others	a sweetmeat, a mixture	the act of bru
Côm mò' tiôn	Côn' fér' ênce	bruise
tumult, disturbance	oral discussion, a meeting	Côn yén'
Côm pâu' iôn	Côn fî dânt'	fitness, acco
partner, a comrade	one trusted with a secret	tion
	Côn' fî dênce	Côn yén'
	firm belief, trust, boldness	a meeting, a
		for a time
		Côun' têr
		an upper co
		Côûr' t'
		civility, , sance

púll; bý, system; óll pônd côf côw; chord; this.

tôr	Dé clén' sión	Dé pôrt' mén't
creates	decay, descent	behaviour
n' tráls	Dé cô' rûm	Dé rí' sión
of recom-	decency in behavi-	scorn, contempt
tion	our, order	Dés' pô tism
ít ór	Dé dûc' tión	an absolute govern-
trusts or	consequence, rebate-	ment
credit	ment	Dés' tî ny
cism	Dé fêc' tión	doom, inevitable ne-
the act or	failure, revolt	cessity
judging	Déf' êr ênce	Dé strûc' tión
'ér ý	regard, respect	ruin, havoc
ware	Dé jêc' tión	Dé tâch' mén't
î ble	lowness of spirits	a separate body
for melting	Dé lú' sión	Dé trâc' tión
'	a cheat, a false re-	the act of taking
þ lâ	presentation	away, scandal
ed roof, a	Dé lîn' quént	Dé t' rî mén't
b dy	an offender, a defaul-	damage, loss
ment, care	Dêm' å gôgue	Dév' ô tê'
D	a ringleader of the	a bigot
ná' tión	rabble	Dé vò' tión
n from Di-	Dé mèan' oûr	piety, worship, dis-
nercy	behaviour	posal
.u chee	Dé mér' it	Di' å dêm
ð shéè')	ill-deserving, the op-	a crown
drunkard	posite to merit	Di' å lèct
þ lôgue	Dêm' ð crât	language, manner of
command-	a friend to popular	speaking
þ	government	Di' å lôgue
en cý	Dén' tî frîce	alternate discourse
y, decorum	a powder for the	Di' å ry
p' tión	teeth	a daily account
of deceiving,	Dé pârt' mén't	Dig' nî tý
' sión	a separate office	rank, grandeur
ation	Dé pâr' tûre	Di lém' mâ
	a going away	a verious alterna-
		tive

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mò mêt; pîne pîn; nô n

Dil' i gênce	Drûdg' èr y	Èm
assiduity, care	mean labour	a pre
Dî mèn' siòn	Dû râ' tiòn	Èm
bulk, extent	continuance of time	a pu
Dî plô' mâ	Dy' nâs ty	È r
a deed or privilege of degree	government	distu
Dî râc' tiòn	E	Èm
aim, order, prescrip- tion	Èc' stâ cy	a str
Dîs âs' têr	excessive joy	on
a misfortune	Èd' i fice	te
Dîs cl' ple	a building	Èm
a follower, a scholar	È dî' tiòn	a qu
Dîs crê pânce	the impression of a	Èm
difference	book	busi
Dîs crê' tiòn	Èf' fi gy	Èn
prudence, liberty to act	an image in painting	magi
Dîs hâ bille'	or sculpture	Èn
an undress, a loose or bad dress	Èf' fûl' gênce	a clo
Dîs tînc' tiòn	lustre, splendour	Èn'
a difference, note	Èf' fû' siòn	a soc
Dî vêr' siòn	the act of pouring	Èn'
the act of turning aside, sport	out	Èn'
Dîv' i dênd	È' gô tîsm	pow
a share, number to be divided	a too frequent men- tion of one's self	Èn'
Dôc' ú mènt	Èl' è gânce	male
instruction, proof	beauty without gran- deur	Èn'
Dôc' mâ tîsm	Èl' è gy	real
positive assertion	a mournful song	Èp'
Dô mîn' ión	Èl' è mènt	one
sovereign authority, territory	a constituent part,	Èp'
Dô ná' tiòn	the first principles	a po
a gift, grant	of language or	th
	science, proper	th
	sphere of any	È
	thing	a h

cúba cúb páll; bý, system; óll pôund cùy còw; chord; this.

	F	G
Ép' i tâph an inscription on a tombstone	Fâc tó' tûm a servant employed alike in all kinds of business	Gâl' áx ý the milky way
Ép' i théct an adjective denot- ing quality	Fâc' úl ty ability, dexterity	Gé' ní ús intellectual power, nature
É" qui páge a carriage of state, retinue	Fâl' lá cý deceit, sophistry, a deceitful argument	Géñ' tle mán a man of birth or good behaviour
É" qui ty justice	Fâm' i ly a household, a race	Góv' èrn mènt an establishment of legal authority, control
É rúp' tión a breaking out	Fâr râ' gó a confused heap	Grâ dâ' tión regular progress
És cùtch' eón the shield or arms of a family	Fir' má mènt the sky	Grán' á ry a storehouse for grain
Éu' châ rist the act of giving thanks, the Lord's Supper	Fó' lí áge leaves	Grât' i tûde thankfulness
É vâ' Sión excuse, subterfuge	Fôr' gér ý the crime of falsifi- cation	Grim ál' kín an old cat
Év' i dênce proof, testimony	Fôr' mù lá a prescribed form	
Ex ám' ple copy or pattern	Fôr' tî tûde strength or firmness of mind	H
Ex cép' tión exclusion, objection	Fôùn dâ' tión the basis of a build- ing	Hâr' bín gér a forerunner
Ex crês' cênce rumour	Fâr' rí clide the murder of a bro- ther	Hâr' lè quín a buffoon in a play
Ex cár' Sión rumble, a digres- sion	Fru' i" tión actual enjoyment	Hâr' mó ny concord, just propor- tion of sound
Ep' i sóde a digression in a poem	Fûr' ní tûre moveable goods	Héc' á tòmb a sacrifice of 100 cattle
		Hém' i sphére the half of a globe or sphere

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt móv;

Hêm' òr rhâge	Hÿp' ò crïte	In' dî gêne
a violent flux of a dissembler in reli- blood	gion	want, poverty
Hér' è sÿ	I	In' dô lêne
a fundamental error in religion	I dë' â	laziness
Hér' è tic	I d' i òm	In' dûs trj
one who holds or propagates hereti- cal opinions	a mental image	diligence
Hér' i tâge	I'd' i òm	In' fân cÿ
inheritance	a peculiar mode of speech	the first part
Hi à' tûs	Ig' nô rânce	In' fêc' tic
an opening	want of knowledge	contagion, n from conta
His' tòr ÿ	Il lû' siôn	In' fér èn
a narration of events	false show, error	conclusion fr
Hôb göb' lin	Im' pê tûs	I mises
a ghost, a bugbear, a fairy	a violent effort, force	In' fi dêl
Hôm' i cide	Im' plè mënt	an unbelieve
murder, a murderer	a tool	In' jânc' t
Hôm' i ly	Im' pôs' tûre	order, precei
a discourse read in church	cheat, deception	In' jù ry
Hôn' ès tÿ	Im' prû' dënce	mischief, out
justice, truth, virtue	judiscretion	In' sô lëñ
Hò ri' zôn	Im' pû dënce	haughtiness
the apparent bound- ary of the sky	immodesty	In' strû n
Hò sän' nâ	In cën' tive	a tool, a decec tract
exclamation of praise to God	an incitement	In' tè gér
Hôs' pî tâl	In cî' siôn	the whole thing
a house for the sick or the poor	a cut, gash	In' têl lët
Hûr' rî cåne	In' cù bûs	the underst
a violent storm	the nightmare	In' tén' t
Hâs' bånd mân	In cûr' siôn	design
a farmer	an invasion, inroad	In' têr c

thū pūll; bȳ sȳstȳm; ðll pōānd cōy cōw; ohord; thīs.

ēr īm tervening time	Lit' dr gy a form of public de- votion	Mēm' ò ry the power of recol- lection
L	Līv' ēr y a public stable, a particular dress for servants	Mēs si' āh the anointed, the Christ
' y rīnþ full of wind	Lūx a' tīon the act of disjoint- ing, the part dis- joined	Ml' crō scōpe an instrument for viewing small ob- jects
i tȳ people as distin- ished from the ugly	Lūx' ú ry excess in eating, dress, or pleasure	Mil f' tīa citizens enrolled for national defence
' cē ny ' theft		Mīn' fa tūre a picture on a small scale
' sī tūde iness	Māg ā zīne' a storehouse	Mīr' ā cle a wonder, something done above human power
' ā cy ething left by ill	Mā" gīs trāte a civil officer	Mīs' crē ānt a heretic, a vile wretch
n' i tȳ ness, mercy	Māg' nī tūde greatness	Mōd' ēs tȳ chastity, decency
th' ār gy ubid drowsiness	Mā" jēs tȳ dignity, a regal title	Mōn' ī tōr one who warns of faults or informs of duty
v' i tȳ ness, vanity	Mān' ā cles chains for the hands	Mōn' ù mēnt any thing to preserve the memory
brā ry ection of books	Mā' nī āc a mad person	Mōr' gā gē he that takes a mort- gage
' ā mēnt to unite parts	Mān' tū ā a lady's gown	Mōr' gā gēr he that gives a mort- gage
othēr	Mān' u script a written book	Māl' tī tūde a great number, the vulgar
ā tūre dage	Mēch' ā nīsm an artificial construc- tion	
' ē āge family	Mēd' ī cīne a remedy in physic	
' ī mēnt utment	Mēl' ò dy harmony of sound	
ā ny ' of prayer		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nò nôt móve nôv

Mù nî" tiôñ	Ó' dî ûm	Pâr' â gôñ
fortification	hatred, blame	a complete model
Mù së' ûm	Óp' êr â	Pâr' â grâph
repository of curiosities	a musical entertainment	a distinct part of discourse
Mýs' tê ry	Ó pîn' iôñ	Pâr' â môur
a secret, obscurity	sentiment	a lover
N		
Nè gâ' tiôñ	Ó râ' tiôñ	Pâr' â pêt
denial	a public speech	a wall of defense
Nô' bôd y	Ôr' dê âl	breast high
no one	a trial by fire or water	Pâr' â site
Nû' clé ús	Ôr' dî nânce	a flatterer of rich men
a kernel, any thing about which matter is gathered	a law, a rule	Pâr' i ty
Nû' dî ty	Ôr' i fice	equality
nakedness	an opening	Pâr' ôx fîsm
Nûñ' nér y	Ôr' i gîn	a fit
a house for nuns	beginning, source	Pâr' ri clide
Nû' trî mënt	Ôr' nâ mënt	the murder of a father, one who murders a father
food, nourishment	embellishment	Pâr' son âge
O		
Ó bëi' sânce	Pâ' gëant ry	the house or benefit of a parson
a bow, a courtesy	pomp, show	Pâr' tî cle
Ób' lâ' tiôñ	Pâr' â ble	a small part or word
an offering	a similitude	an atom
Ób' lô quy	Pâñ' ô plÿ	Pâ' tri árch
blame, disgrace	complete armour	the head of a family or church
Ób' së qufes	Pâr' â dise	Pâ' tri ôt
funeral rites	the garden of Eden, the blissful regions	a lover of his country
Ób' stâ cle	Pâr' â dôx	Pât' rôn âge
hindrance	a tenet contrary to received opinion	support
		Pâu' ci ty
		smallness of number
		Pêd' i grëe
		descent, lineage

câb pâll; bý, sýstem; öll pôând côý côw; cuord; this.

du lum	Pla gia rism	Pré' mi ûm
n' jù lûm)	(Plâ' ja rîzm)	reward-proposed
veight hung to ing backwards	literary theft	Prés' i dënt
l forwards	Plân tâ' tiôn	one who is at the head of a society
' i tênce	a colony, a place planted	Pré têñ' Siôn
tance	Plén' i tûde	claim, right
' ú ry	fulness	Prin' ci ple
ty	Pôl' i cý	a fundamental truth
cûs' Siôn	the art of govern- ment, prudence	Prò bâ' tiôn
et of striking	Pôl' i tics	proof, trial
dî' tiôn	the science of gov- ernment	Prôb' i ty
destruction	Pô ma' tûm	honesty
fi dý	an ointment	Pro ce dure
her	Pôp' u lâce	(Prô sé' jûre)
qui sîte	the common people	manner of proceed- ing
thing gâned by office more	Port man têau	Prò cës' Siôn
n the salary	(Pôrt mân' tô)	a train marching in solemnity
sôn âge	a bag to carry clothes in	Prôd' i gy
isiderable per-	Pô sî' tiôn	any thing astonish- ing
tî lênce	situation, principle laid down	Prò fës' Siôn
tagious distem-	Pô' têñ tâté	calling, declaration
;	a monarch	Prò fës' sôr
sî' ciân	Pré' am ble	a public teacher
who practises	an introduction	Prô" gë ny
ysic	Pré' cat' tiôn	offspring, race
é ty	preventive measure	Prômp' tî tûde
ischarge of du-	Pré' ci pice	readiness, quickness
to God or pa-	a headlong steep	Prôp' èr ty
its	Pré ci' siôn	quality, possession
grîm âge	exact limitation	Prôph' è cý
rney for devo-	Pré emp' tiôn	a prediction
n	the right of buying before another	Prôv' èn dër
nd cle		dry food for b
spiring point		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nò nôt móve nôr

Prôv' i dênce	Rê jôfn' dêr	Rib' Ald ry	
Divine superintend- ence, prudence	a reply to a reply	mean lewd languag	
Prô vi' sô	Rê li'' giòn	Riv' u lêt	
a stipulation, caution	a system of faith and worship	a small river	
Prû' dêr y	Rê mít' tânce	Rô gâ' tiòn	
overmuch nicety in conduct	a sum sent to a dis- tance	supplication	
Q			
Quad ru ped	Rén' è gâde }	Rô tâ' tiòn	
(Quôd' rû pêd)	Rén è gâ' dô }	the act of turnix	
an animal with four legs	an apostate, revolter	round, successio	
Qual i ty	Rêp âr tê'	Rû' dî mènts	
(Quôl' i ty)	a smart reply	first principles	
property, rank	Rê pén' tânce	S	
Quan da ry	sorrow for sin	Sâc' râ mènt	
(Quôn' dâ ry)	Rê pri' sâl	an oath, the Lord	
doubt, uncertainty	a seizure by way of retaliation	Supper	
Quan ti ty	Rês èr vòir'	Sâc' rî lege	
(Quôn' tî ty)	a place where any thing is kept in store	the robbing of church	
bulk, weight, pro- portion	Rês' i dùe	Sâ li' vâ	
R			
Rêc' tî tûde	the remainder	Sân' hè drîm	
straightness, up- rightness	Rê tén' tiòn	the supreme coun of the Jews	
Rê cûr' rênce	the act of retaining	Sâ' pî ênce	
return	Rêt' i nûe	wisdom	
Rêd' ô lênce	a train of attendants	Sâ vân' nâ	
sweet scent	Rêt' rô spêct	an open meadow	
Rê fûl' gênce	a look on any thing past	Schîs mât' fc	
splendour	Rêv' êl ry	one guilty of schiss	
Rê" gî cide	loose jollity	Sêd' i mènt	
the murderer or murder of a king	Rêv' è nûe	what settles at the bottom of liquid	
	Rêv' èr y	Sê dî' tiòn	
	loose musing	a tumult, insurre tion	
	Rê vî' siòn	Sen' tî mènt	
	review	thought, opinion	

cáb páll; bý, sýstem; óll páund cýc ów; chord; this.

ul chre	Súbt' le tý	Tés' tå mén̄t
p' ul kúr)	artfulness, cunning	a will, either volume
we, a tomb	Sú' i cide	of the Holy Scrip-
' ví tûde	self-murder	tures
ry, bondage	Súp' plé mén̄t	The a tre
ná tûre	an addition to supply	(Thé' á tûr)
rk, a sign	some defect	a playhouse
' i lè	Sûr' ró gáte	The' ó ry
nparison	a deputy	a scheme, a plan
né cûre	Sûs pén̄' sión	Trâ di" tión
office of profit	the act of hanging,	oral account from
ithout care	delay, doubt	age to age
p' tí císm	Sûs pi" ción	Trâ" gë dý
ép' tí císm	the act of suspecting	a serious drama, a
versal doubt	Sûs' té nánce	mournful event
' i tûde	support, food	Trân sí" tión
new life or place	Sýc' ó phánt	removal, change
lú' tión	a flatterer	Trí bu' nál
paration, an ex-	Sým' mé trý	the seat of a judge
planation	proportion	Trûm' pér ý
' cér y	Sýn' á gôgue	trifles, empty talk
ie, enchantment	a place for Jewish	Tú' bér cle
5" cí mén	worship	a small swelling, a
mple	Sýn' cò pé	pimple
éc' tå cle	a fainting fit	Tú i" tión
low, a gazing-	T	guardianship, in-
ck	Tâb' lá tûre	struction
ic tå' tör	a painting on walls	Tûr' pí tûde
ker on	Tâl' ls mán	inherent vileness
it' á gém	a magical character	Týr' án ny
tifice	Tég' ú mén̄t	cruel government,
' si dý	a covering, case	severity
ax, or tribute	Tén' é mén̄t	U
' tér fûge	any thing held by a	U' ni tý
l, an evasion	tenant	the state of being
til tý		one
ss, acuteness,		
ing		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt móv

U' nî vîrse the general system of things	Vâ gâ' rÿ a wild freak	Vîr' û lén Vir' û lén
U' Sû rÿ interest, exorbitant interest	Vâin glo' rÿ empty pride	mentâl poiso lignity
U tén' sîl an instrument	Vâ' rî ánce discord	Vô câ' TIC calling, trade
V	Vé' hè ménce violence, eagerness	Vôl câ' nî a burning mo
Vâ' cân cÿ an empty place	Vé' hí cle. a carriage	Vô lî' TIC power of cho
Vâ câ' TIÖN leisure, intermission	Vé'r' tî gó a giddiness	W
Vâc' û ûm a place unoccupied	Vic' tör' y conquest	Wise a cr (Wise' à l
	Vl' ò lénce force, outrage	a dunce, a fo

*Nouns of Four Syllables.*

A	Åd vîr' sî tÿ distress, calamity
Å bîl' i tÿ power, capacity	Åd vîr' tîse n a public notice
Åb sô lû' TIÖN pardon	Åd û lá' TIÖN flattery
Å cåd' è mÿ a school of liberal arts and sciences	Åf fêc tå' TIÖI conceit, formality, the desiring or aiming at
Åc clå må' TIÖN a shout of applause	Åf fî dâ' vît a deposition on oath
Åc cliv' i tÿ the ascent of a hill	Åf fñ' i tÿ relation by marriage
Åc' rî mó nÿ sharpness, severity	Å gîl' i tÿ activity, nimbleness

áb púll; bý, system; óll póund cóy ców; chord; this.

lác' rí tý	Ánx í' é tý
ness, readiness	uneasiness, solicitude
tér cá' tión	Á' pi á ry
controversy	a place where bees are kept
1 báš' sá dór,	Á pôc' á lýpse
1 báš' sá dór,	the book of Revelation
c minister of the first	Á pôc' ry phá
1 bí dêx' té	books of doubtful authority
on that can use both	Áp pá rå' tús
1 alike	tools, furniture
1 bró' sî á	Áp pá rí" tión
fed food of the Heathen	appearance, a spectre
1 mù ní" tión	Áp pél lá' tión
stores	name, title
nál' ó gý	Áp pér' té nánce
ance	that which belongs to something else
nál' ý sís	Áp prô bá' tión
ation of parts	the act of approving
náth' é má	Ár til' lér ý
magical curse	weapons of war, great guns
1 mäl' cûle	Ás cén' dén cý
y small animal	superiority, influence
nú' i tý	Ás pér' i tý
allowance	roughness, sharpness
tág' ó nîst	Á trô" cí tý
ser	horrible wickedness
típ' á thy	Áu dâ" cí tý
version, dislike	spirit, boldness
1 quâ rý	Au thôr' i tý
antiquity	legal power, influence

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt mô

Åu tórm' å tön  
a machine that has the power  
of motion within itself

Å vîd' i ty  
greediness, eagerness

Åv ò ca' tiön  
the act of calling away, busi-  
ness

## B

Bâr bâ' ri ân  
an uncivilized man

Bè åt' i túde  
blessedness, bliss

Bén è dîc' tiön  
a blessing

Bén è fâc' tiön  
a charitable gift

Bén è fâc' tör  
he that confers a benefit

Bè nêf' i cênce  
active goodness

Bè nêv' ò lênce  
a disposition to do good

Bè nîg' nî ty  
actual kindness

Bi ög' râ phý  
the history of individuals

## C

Câ lâm' i ty  
misfortune, affliction

Câ pâ" ci ty  
ability, condition, size

Câp i ta' tiön  
a numeration by heads

Câp tîv' i ty  
bondage

Câs' ù âl ty  
an accident, chance

Câ tâs' trô p  
a final event, generally

Cât è chû' n  
one who is learning  
chism

Cât è nâ' ti  
link, regular connexio

Câ thôl' i cô  
an universal medicine

Cêl è brâ' T  
a solemn remembranc

Cê lêb' ri ty  
fame, renown

Cê lêr' i ty  
swiftness, speed

Cêl' i bâ cý  
single life

Côr' è mò nî  
external form in rel  
manners

Cer tif i cate  
(Côr' tîf' i kî

a testimony in writing

Chi ca ner y  
(Shé ca' nûr  
sophistry, cunning

Cir cûni' fê  
a compass, circle, per

Cir cûm vén'  
fraud, imposture

Cî vil' i ty  
politeness, kindness

Cdm bî uâ  
union, association



Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt móve nî

Dè prâv' i ty	È côn' ò my
corruption, wickedness	the management of a fam frugality
Dëp rë dâ' tiôn	Èl ò cù' tiôn
the act of robbing or spoiling	eloquence, fluency of speec
Dës fg nâ' tiôn	È ly's i ûm
appointment, intention	the Heaven oî the Heathen
Dëv âs tâ' tiôn	È mér' gën cy
waste, havoc, ruin	È mér' gënce
Dëx têr' i ty	the act of rising into view
activity, skill	sudden occasion
Dî âm' è têr	Èm' is sâ ry
a line that passes through the	a secret agent, a spy
centre of a circle	Dî rëc' tör y
Dim i nû' tiôn	È mól' û mënt
the act of making less, decrease	profit, advantage
Dî rëc' tör y	Èm pö' ri ûm
a rule or book to direct	a place of trade
Dîs âf fëc' tiôn	Èm û là' tiôn
want of loyalty or zeal	rivalry
Dîs pö sî' tiôn	Èn cò' mi ûm
method, quality, temper of mind	praise, eulogy
Dîs quî sî' tiôn	È nôr' mi ty
examination, search	an irregularity, an atroc crime
Dîs sér tâ' tiôn	Èn thû' si âsm
a discourse, essay	heat of imagination, elevat of fancy
Dîv i nâ' tiôn	È pit' ò më
the prediction of future events	an abridgement
Dî vîn' i ty	È qual i ty
Deity, the science of religion	(È quôr' è ty)
Dû plî' cî ty	likeness, uniformity
double dealing, deceit	Èr û dî' tiôn
E	
È bri' è ty	learning, knowledge
drunkenness	
Èb ûl li' tiôn	
the act of boiling	

câb câb pâll; hâ, sýstem; ôll pôlnd côy côw; chord; this.

È têr' nî tâ	Flâ' gêl lâ' tiôn
durâtion without beginning or end	the act of scourging
Eú lô' gî' ûm}	Fôr mâl' i tâ
Eú' lô gî' }	ceremony, method of proceeding
encomium, praise	Fû tu' ri tâ
Èv ò lû' tiôn	time to come
the act of unfolding, extracting, or wheeling	G
Èx' clâ' mâ' tiôn	Gâr rû' lî tâ
an outcry, clamour	talkativeness, loquacity
Èx' i gân cý}	Glâd i à' tôr
Èx' i gânce }	a prize-fighter, a sword-player
demand, need	Grâ tu' i tâ
Èx ór' dî ûm	a free gift
a formal preface of a discourse	H
Èx pêr' i mât	Hâ bîl' i mât
a trial	dress, clothes
Èx trêm' i tâ	Hâb i tâ' tiôn
the utmost point, distress	a place of abode, a dwelling
Èx ú' bê rânce	Hal le lu jah
overgrowth, abundance	(Hâl lê lôô' yâ)
Èx ûl tâ' tiôn	praise ye the Lord, a song of praise
joy, triumph	Hî lâr' i tâ
F	merriment
Fâ nât' i clsm	Hôs til' i tâ
religious phrensy	open war
Fâ tu' i tâ	Hû mân' i tâ
foolishness, weakness of mind	the nature of man, benevolence
Fé li' ci tâ	Hû mil' i tâ
happiness	freedom from pride
Fî dêl' i tâ	Hý pôc' ri sý
acuity, faithfulness	dissimulation, pretence
	Hý pôth' è sis
	a supposition

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt móve mó

I  
Í d  n' t   t    
sameness

Íg' n   m  n     
disgrace, reproach

Íg' n   r  ' m  s  
a foolish fellow

Ím' m  ' n   t    
privilege

Ím' p  d' i m  nt  
a hindrance, obstruction

Ín' p  ' n   t    
freedom from punishment

Ín' c  n t  ' ti  n  
enchantment

Ín' d   c  ' ti  n  
a mark, a symptom

Ín' d  f' f  r   n  c    
neutrality, negligence

Ín' d  g n  ' ti  n  
anger mixed with contempt

Ín' f  n' t   c  de  
the murder or murderer of an infant

Ín' f  n' i t   }  
Ín' f  n' i t  ude }  
immensity, boundless number

Ín' fir' m   r    
a residence for the sick

Ín' gr  ' d     nt  
a part of a compound

Ín' h  b' i t  nt  
one who dwells in a place

Ín' h  r' i t  ance  
an hereditary possession

Ín' i" qui t    
injustice, wickedness

Ín' n     n' d    
an oblique hint

Ín' qui si" ti  n  
a judicial inquiry, a cruel c

Ín' s  n' i t  .  
madness

Ín' s  r r  c' ti  n  
rebellion, sedition

Ín' t  g' r   t    
honesty, entireness

Ín' t  g'    m  nt  
a covering, membrane

Ín'   n d  ' ti  n  
overflow of water, a deluge

Ín' v  n t  r     
a catalogue of goods

## J

J   r  s d  c' ti  n  
legal authority, extent of pov

J   r  s pr  ' d  nce  
the science of law

## L

L  " g  r d   m  n  
height of hand, arm

é cùb pàll; bý, sýstèm; òll pôlnd côý côw; chòrd; thîs.

É" gís là' tòr  
v-maker  
É" gís là' tûre  
power that makes laws  
Lín' è à mènt  
iture  
Lít èr à' ti  
learned  
Lít' èr à tûre  
ning  
Lò cò mò' tiòñ  
power or act of changing  
ace  
Lòn gèv' i tòr  
life  
Lù' mì nà rý  
body that gives light

## M

Mâ jòr' i tòr  
greater number  
Mál è díç' tiòñ  
urse, execration  
Mál è fâc' tòr  
iminal  
Mâ lèv' ò lènce  
vill, spite  
Mâu sò lè ðùm  
ompous monument for the  
ead  
Mè dí à' tòr  
ntercessor  
Mém ò rân' ðùm  
ste to help the memory  
Mè trôp' ò lîs  
chief city  
Mí nù' tî à  
mallest part

Mîs' cêl là ny  
a collection of various kinds  
Mîs' Siòñ ár ï  
one sent to propagate religion  
Mò bîl' i tòr  
activity, fickleness  
Mòn' ás tèr ï  
a house of religious retirement  
Mò nôt' ò ny  
want of variety in cadence,  
uniformity of sound  
Mù nîf' i cênce  
liberality

## N

Nâ tîv' i tòr  
birth, place of birth  
Ne cêñ' sî tòr  
fatality, need, poverty  
Nôñ èñ' tî tòr  
non-existence, want of being  
Nò vî' tî áte  
the state of a novice

## O

Ób' dù râ cý  
hardness of heart  
Ó blîv' i ðù  
forgetfulness  
Óm nî' sci ènce  
universal knowledge  
Óm nî prës' ènce  
universal presence

## P

Pân à cè à  
a universal medicine

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt móve nôr;

Pâr' sî mòn y  
frugality, covetousness

Pêr mù tâ' tiôn  
exchange of one for another

Pêr tûr bâ' tiôn  
commotion of passion

Pêt' ti fôg gér  
a petty lawyer

Phê nôm' è nôn  
an uncommon appearance

Phil ân' thrô pý  
love of mankind

Phi lôs' ô phý  
knowledge natural or moral

Pò lÿg' â my  
the crime of having a plurality  
of wives

Pôl' y thè ism  
the doctrine of a plurality of  
gods

Pôs têr' i ty  
succeeding generations

Prêd è cês' sôr  
one going before

Prê dîc' â mënt  
class, arrangement, state

Prê dî lêc' tiôn  
preference

Prê rôg' â tîve  
a peculiar privilege

Prês' i dén cÿ  
the office of president

Prô fî' Cién cÿ  
advancement, improvement

Prô fûn' dî ty  
depth of place or thought

Prô pri' è ty  
exclusive right, fitness

Prô tû' bêr ånce  
a swelling, a tumour

## R

Rê cip' i ènt  
a receiver

Rê fêc' tôr y  
an eating room

Rém i nîs' cênce  
recollection

Rêp' èr tôr y  
a treasury, a magazine

Rês ti tû' tiôn  
the act of restoring

Rês tô râ' tiôn  
the act of replacing

Rês dr râc' tiôn  
a rising from the grave

Rêv è lá' tiôn  
a communication of sacred  
truths

Rêv ô lù' tiôn  
a change in state, a rolling  
round

## S

Sâ gâ" ci ty  
acuteness of intellect

Sâ lù' bri ty  
wholesomeness

Sânc' tû â ry  
a holy place, an asylum

Scûr rîl' i ty  
low abuse

Sêm' i nâ r  
a seed plot, a place of

cùb pàll; bý sýstèm; óll pòñnd còj còw; chòrd; thìs.

m plí" cí tý	Té's' tí mòn ý
ess, artlessness, silliness	evidence, proof
n cér' i tý	Trán quíl' lí tý
ty of intention	quiet, peace of mind
t ú à' tiòn	Trép i dà' tiòn
on, state	the state of trembling and terror
b bri' è tý	Tríb ú là' tiòn
rance, seriousness	vexation, distress
b cl' è tý	Tríl úm' ví râte
munity, a fraternity	a coalition of three men
b lém' ní tý	U
mony, gravity	U bí" quí tý
b líl' ò quý	omnipresence
ourse to one's self	U til' i tý
b éc ú là' tiòn	usefulness
tal view, theory	V
b líl' i tý	Vál è díç' tiòn
ess, height	a farewell
b pér cár' gó	Vå ri' è tý
ficer who manages the	change, mixture
le of a ship	Vé ló" cí tý
b pér stí" tiòn	swiftness, speed
devotion or religion	Vé né sèc' tiòn
T	blood-letting
áb' èr ná cle	Vé râ" cí tý
a place of worship	moral truth
án tòl' ò gy	Ví át' i cùm
sition of the same words	provision for a journey
ense	Ví cín' i tý
b mér' i tý	neighbourhood
ess	Ví cís' sì tûde
b mér' pér á mènt	regular change
tution, state	Ví ríl' i tý
b mér' pér á tûre	manhood
tution, degree of any	
ties, moderation	
b rí tòr ý	
strict, dominion	

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt móve nôr;

*Nouns of Five Syllables.*

Åb ò rî" gi nès  
the earliest inhabitants of a country

Å mân ù ên' sis  
a clerk who writes what other dictates

Åm bî gû' i tỳ  
doubtfulness of meaning

Åm phi thè' à tre  
a large circular building or space for spectators

Ån i môs' i tỳ  
aversion, hatred

Åu thên tî" ci tỳ  
authority, genuineness

Bâc châ nà' li ân  
a drunkard

Brâg gâ dô' ci ò  
a boasting fellow

Câ lûm ni à' tòr  
a slanderer

Câ pâ bil' i tỳ  
capacity

Câr â vân' sâ ry  
a house for entertaining a caravân

Cir cùm lò cù' tiôn  
a circuit of words

Clâs sî fi cù' tiôn  
an arrangement into classes

Côm mêm ò râ' tiôn  
an act of public celebration

Côn fêd è râ' tiôi  
a league, alliance

Côn fêd' èr à cý  
league, union

Côn cát è nâ' ti  
a series of links

Côn sán guin' i  
relation by blood

Côn sid èr à' t  
regard, mature thought, compensation

Côn tî gû' i tỳ  
actual contact

Côr nû cò' pi  
the horn of plenty

Cû rî òs' i tỳ  
inquisitiveness, a rarity

Dê nôm i nà  
a name given to any

Dê nûn ci à  
a public menace

Dê pôs' i tî  
the place where a lodged

Dê sid èr  
a thing much desired

Dis crîm i  
a distinction, a mark

Dis sim' û  
the act of dissent

Ec cén  
deviation from regularity

cùbe cùb pùll; bý, sýstem; öll pôlnd còy còw; chord; this.

Ef fém' i ná cý unmanly delicacy, loose pleasure	In dís pò sí" tión disorder of health, disinclination
È jác ú lâ' tión the act of darting out, a short fervent prayer	Mág ná ním' i tý greatness of mind
È lás tí" cí tý a springy force in bodies	Mè dí öc' ri tý a middle state
È pís' cò pâ cý the government by bishops	Mét à mó' phò sís transformation
È quâ ním' i tý evenness of mind	Öp pôr tû' ni tý a fit place or time
È qui líb' ri ðm equality of weight	Pér spí cù' i tý clearness, plainness
Fòr tí fí cå' tión a place built for strength	Phrà sè ôl' ò gý style, diction
Gè né ál' ò gý the history of the succession of families	Pri mó gèn' i tûre the state of being first-born
Gén èr ös' i tý liberality, magnanimity	Re" cí prô" cí tý mutual return
Hi è rô glýph' íc an emblem, a representation	Ré pôs' i tôr ï a storehouse
Grát i fí cå' tión indulgence, pleasure	Sé ni ör' i tý priority of birth
Hôs pí tâl' i tý kindness to strangers	Séñ sí bîl' i tý quickness of sensation
Ím bë cil' i tý weakness	Tâ" cí tûr' ni tý habitual silence
In cén' dí à ry one who sets towns or houses on fire	Tér gí vêr sâ' tión shift, evasion
In dé pén' dén cý freedom, liberty	Thè ò lò' gí án a divine, a professor of divinity
	Vêr sâ til' i tý the quality of being changeable
	Völ ú bîl' i tý fluency of speech

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt móve

*Nouns of Six and Seven Syllables.*

Åc cêp tâ bîl' i ty	the quality of being acceptable	Ím plâ cå bîl' i	determined malice
Åp plî cå bîl' i ty	the quality of being fit to be applied	Ín fâl lî bîl' i ty	exemption from error
Cir cûm nâv i gâ' tiôn	the act of sailing round	Pû sîl lâ nîm' i	cowardice, meanness of
E qui pôñ' dêr ân cî	equality of weight	Sû pêr ïn têñ' dê	the act of overseeing
E qui pôñ' dêr ânce		Sû pêr ïn têñ' dê	
Ím pêt û ðs' i ty	violence, fury	Vâl è tû dî nâ'	one very careful of his



**VERBS:**

A Verb is a word that generally expresses action, pass being, and is varied by mood and tense to express time.

*Verbs of Three Letters.*

Ådd	to join, to number up	Dig	to turn up with a spade or hoe	Err	to go out of the way
Åsk	to beg, to question	Dip	to immerse, to engage	Fix	to fasten, to set
Beg	to ask alms, to entreat	Eat	to take food, to consume	Gâd	to ramble
Bôb	to dodge, to dangle			Get	business
					to obtain

e cùb pàll; bý, system; öll pôund côð côw; chord; this.

Gò	Pùt	Tân
roceed	to place	to imbue skins with bark, to become tawny
Lág	Rid	Try
üter	to set free, to clear	to examine, to attempt
Löp	Rig	Vêx
st off	to dress, to fit with tackling	to plague
Lûg	Rip	Vie
ull with violence	to tear	to contend
Mix	Röb	Wêd
single	to plunder	to marry
Mözw	Ság	Win
ut with a scythe	to hang heavily	to gain by conquest or play
Nâb	Say	Wôð
itch unexpected-	to speak, to allege	to court, to make love
Nîp	Sew (Sö)	Wôt
inch, to blast	to join by threads	to know
Ply	Süe	
work busily	to prosecute by law, to entreat	
Pry		
EEP narrowly		

*Verbs of Four Letters.*

Bâsk	Cède	Clôý
e in the sun	to give up	to surfeit
Böde	Cère	Cöax
reshow	to cover with wax	to wheedle, to flatter
Brew (Brôð)	Chew, Châw (Chôð)	Cöme
ake liquors, to ot	to grind with the teeth, to meditate	to draw near, to happen
Böil	Clip	Cram
hot, to seeth	to cut short, to em- brace	to stuff
dk		Call
the leaks of		to select

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pin; nò nôt móve n

Dâre	Give	Löll
to hazard, to chal- lenge	to bestow	to lean idly, to l out the tongue
Dârn	Gnâw	Löse
to mend clothes	to pick with the teeth	to suffer loss
Dâub	Grôw	Lüff
to smear	to increase	to keep close to wind
Dêem	Gush	Lüll
to judge, to think	to rush or flow out suddenly	to compose to al
Dine	Hâng	Lûrk
to eat or give a din- ner	to suspend, to dangle	to lie hidden
Dîng	Hâsh	Melt
to dash with violence	to chop into small pieces	to dissolve
Dive	Hâve	Öust
to plunge into water	to possess	to cast out
Dôte	Hûrl	Pâve
to love to excess	to throw with vio- lence	to lay with bri- stone
Earn	Hûsh	Plöd
to gain by labour	to quiet	to drudge, to s closely and di
Fâde	Jôñ	Quit
to wither, lose colour	to unite	to abandon, to l
Fâil	Knít	Râve
to cease, to desert, to omit	to weave with a nee- dle	to exclaim furio
Fând	Knôw	Réap
to keep off	to recognise, to un- derstand	to cut with a sic
Flit	Lâve	Rênd
to flutter, to fly away	to wash	to tear with viol
Flög	Lead	Rive
to whip	to conduct	to split
Flöp	Lênd	Rôam
to clap the wings	to grant the use of any thing	to wander
Fârl	Live	Sâte
to draw up	to exist, to feed	to satisfy
Gild		Scan
to cover with gold		to examine

abse cùb phll; bý, sýstem; óll pòund còj còw; chord; this.

<b>Seék</b>	to look for	<b>Swág</b>	to sink down with weight	<b>Wáde</b>	to walk through water
<b>Send</b>	to despatch, to emit	<b>Swíg</b>	to drink largely	<b>Wáft</b>	to carry through air or water
<b>Shún</b>	to avoid	<b>Swím</b>	to move or float on water	<b>Wáge</b>	to lay a wager, to engage in
<b>Sift</b>	to put through a sifter, to examine	<b>Táke</b>	to receive, to seize	<b>Wárn</b>	to caution, to admonish
<b>Sing</b>	to form the voice to melody, to celebrate	<b>Téll</b>	to relate, to count	<b>Wéan</b>	to deprive of the breast
<b>Skím</b>	to take off the scum, to touch lightly	<b>Ténd</b>	to watch, to move towards	<b>Wécp</b>	to shed tears, to lament
<b>Soák</b>	to steep in any liquor	<b>Tópe</b>	to drink hard	<b>Wéld</b>	to join two pieces of metal by heating and hammering
<b>Soár</b>	to fly aloft	<b>Tóte</b>	to carry a heavy burden	<b>Whíz</b>	to make a loud hissing noise
<b>Spéw</b>	to vomit	<b>Trów</b>	to imagine	<b>Wind</b>	to turn, to twist, to sound by blowing
<b>Spín</b>	to draw out into threads, to protract	<b>Twít</b>	to reproach, to sneer	<b>Wónt</b>	to be accustomed
<b>Stów</b>	to lay up in order	<b>Véér</b>	to turn		
<b>Stún</b>	to make dizzy or stupid	<b>Vénd</b>	to sell		
		<b>Urge</b>	to incite		

### Verbs of Five Letters.

<b>Báste</b>	to beat with a stick, to pour butter on meat when roasting, to run with a thread	<b>Báthe</b>	to wash in a bath, to soften	<b>Blééd</b>	to lose blood, to le blood
		<b>Bélch</b>	to throw up wind from the stomach	<b>Blénd</b>	to mix, to min

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mò mêt; pine pln; nò nôt móve nô

Blêss	Drâzvl	Grôpe
to wish happiness, to praise	to speak slowly	to feel the way in dark
Blink	Drôôp	Hâlve
to wink	to languish	to divide into t parts
Blôat	Drôwn	Hôist
to swell	to suffocate in water, to deluge	to raise or heave
Build	Fâdge	Hunch
to raise a building	to suit	to push with the bow, to crook, strike
Bûlge	Filch	Kneel
to let in water, to jut out	to steal	to bend or rest the knee
Cêase	Flare	Learn
to leave off	to give a glaring light	to gain knowledg
Châmp	Fôund	Mince
to grind with the teeth	to build, to cast met- als	to cut small, to w or speak nicely
Chide	Frâct	Mourn
to blame, to reprove	to break	to lament
Chôke	Glaze	Pârse
to suffocate, to stop up	to cover or furnish with glass	to resolve a sente by the rules grammar
Clîng	Gléan	Pôach
to twine round	to gather any thing scattered	to boil slightly, steal game
Crâve	Glide	Prôve
to ask or desire ear- nestly	to flow or move smoothly along	to evince, to try
Crêak	Gnâsh	Prôwl
to make a harsh noise	to grind the teeth in anger or pain	to wander for pre
Dâunt	Grâze	Quâff
to discourage, to in- timidate	to feed on grass, to touch lightly	to drink largely
Dôd'ge	Grêt	Quote
to dart from, to quib- ble	to address, to con- gratulate	to cite the words another
Dôûse	Grind	Quoth
to fall or plunge sud- denly into water	to sharpen, to reduce to powder	to say

VERBS OF SIX, SEVEN, AND EIGHT LETTERS. 65

cūbe cūb pōll; bȳ, sȳstem; öll pōund cōy cōw; chord; tñis.

Rīnse	Slāke	Tēach
to cleanse with wa- ter	to quench	to instruct
Scāld	Smite	Tēase
to burn with hot li- quid	to strike	to comb wool or flax, to importune
Scāre	Snārl	Tēmpt
to fright	to growl, to entangle	to entice
Scōur	Snēak	Thānk
to cleanse by rub- bing, to run fast, to rove	to creep slyly, to crouch	to express gratitude
Skūlk	Spēak	Thīnk
to lurk in hiding places	to talk, to celebrate	to meditate, to judge
Scūlp	Spēnd	Thrōb
to carve, to engrave	to exhaust, to waste	to palpitate
Seīze	Spūrn	Wēave
to lay hold of	to treat with con- tempt	to form by texture
Sērve	Strew (Strō)	Whēlm
to be obedient to, to assist	to spread by scatter- ing	to cover
Shāve	Stūnt	Wield
to pare close	to hinder from growth	to use with full power
Sīnge	Sweār	Yēarn
to scorch	to declare upon oath	to feel great internal uncasiness
		Yield
		to afford, to give up

*Verbs of Six, Seven, and Eight Letters.*

BräATHE	ClōTHE	FrēEZE
to draw the breath	to cover or furnish with dress	to congeal
ChōDSE	CrōUCH	LāUNCH
to select	to stoop low, to cringe	to put to sea, to dart forward
CleāNSE	Flinch	LōUNGE
to purify	to shrink from pain or duty	to idle, to saunter
CleāVE	Pierce	to penetrate
to stick to, to split		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt mó

Please	Sprâwl	Thrâs
to delight, to choose	to struggle, to tumble outstretched	to beat wit
Prânce	Strike	to beat
to move in a showy manner	to hit with a blow	Thrive
Prêach	Strive	to prosper, rich
to sermonize	to contend	Trôun
Scôrch	Strôll	to punish t
to burn slightly	to ramble	ment, to cheat
Sôôthe	Swâthe	Trûdg
to calm, to please	to bind with rollers or bands	to jog on al
Splash	Swêrve	Whee
to spatter with thin mud	to deviate	to breathe noise
Splice	Swînge	Writ
to join ropes without a knot	to whip	to twist, to
	Thîeve	
	to steal	

*Verbs of Two Syllables.*

A	Å bôund'	Åb st
Å base'	to have or be in great plenty	to forbear, from
to bring low		
Å bâte'	Å bridge'	Åc cê
to lessen, to decrease	to shorten, to take away	to come to mit
Å bêt'	Åb scînd'	Åc cê
to encourage, to assist	to cut off	to receive
Åb hôr'	Åb scônd'	Åc cê
to hate, loathe	to hide, to run away	to speak to
Å bide'	Åb sôlve'	Åc cê
to dwell in a place	to pardon, acquit	to hold in o
Åb jûre'	Åb sôrb'	Åc cê
to recant an opinion upon oath	to swallow up	to arise fr

cûbe câb pûll; bî sytem; ôil pôund côy côw; cuord; this.

Åc curse'	Åd mîr'	Åg griève'
to doom to misery	to suffer to enter, to allow	to vex, to injure
Åc cûse'	Å dôpt'	Å grêc'
to charge with a crime or fault	to take as one's own what is another's	to concur, to settle
Åc chiève'	Å dôrë'	Å light'
to perform, to finish	to worship	to fall upon, to come down
Åc quaint'	Å dôrn'	Ål lây'
to inform	to decorate	to pacify, to ease
Åc quïre'	Åd vânce'	Ål lêge'
to gain something permanent	to bring or come forward	to declare, to maintain
Åc quit'	Åd vêrt'	Ål lôt'
to clear from a charge of guilt	to turn the attention to	to parcel out
Å dâpt'	Åd vïse'	Ål lôw'
to suit, to fit	to counsel, to inform	to grant, to permit
Åd dict'	Åf fêct'	Ål lûde'
to give up to	to move, to aim at	to hint at
Åd dûce'	Åf firm'	Ål lûre'
to bring forward, to cite	to declare	to entice
Åd hêre'	Åf fix'	Å måss'
to cleave to	to join, to subjoin	to collect into a heap
Åd joûrn'	Åf flïct'	Å mázé'
to put off	to trouble, to torment	to astonish
Åd jîst'	Åf ford'	Åm' ble
to put in order	to produce, to be able to pay	to pace
Åd mire'	Åg grêss'	Å mënd'
to regard with love or wonder	to commit the first act of violence	to reform, to grow better
		Å mërcé'
		to fine

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mèt; pine plî; nò nòt

Å mûse'	Åp prize'	Ås
to please, to entertain	to inform	to help,
Ån nêx'	Åp próve'	Ås
to join, to unite	to like, to allow of	to arrang
Ån nôunce'	Å rise'	to clas
to publish	to rise up	Ås
Ån nôdl'	Å rôuse'	Ås
to repeal, to make void	to awake, to excite	to claim.
Å nôint'	År râign'	Ås
to rub with oil	to indict, to set in order	to assert
Ån' swêr	År rânge'	Åt
to reply to	to set in order	to accor
Åp pâl'	År rîve'	Åt
to daunt, to terrify	to come to	to seize
Åp pêar'	Ås cribe'	Åt
to become visible	to attribute to	gain
Åp pêase'	Ås pêrse'	Åt
to calm, to pacify	to sprinkle, to slander	to disho
Åp pênd'	Ås pîre'	rupt
to hang or join to	to aim; at, to desire	Åt
Åp plâud'	Ås sâil'	to accor
to extol, to praise	to attack	atten
Åp ply'	Ås sêrt'	Åt
to put one thing to another, to address to	to affirm, to maintain	to bear
Åp pôint'	Ås sêss'	Åt
to choose, to determine	to apportion a charge or tax	to allur
Åp praise'	Ås sign'	Å
to set a value on	to mark out, to appoint	to profi
		Å
		to rev

cùb pôll; bý, sýstem; òll pôund côy còw; chord; this.

vér'	Bé hold'	Bl scct'
ert positively	to look upon, to view	to divide, to cut into two parts
vért'	Bé hòöve'	Blân' dish
n aside	to benefit, to become	to soothe, to wheedle
vôid'	Bé lây'	Blâs phème'
in	to lay wait for, to make fast a rope	to speak blasphemy
vôw'	Bé liève'	Bôr' rôw
clare, to confess	to credit, to think true	to ask or receive a loan
wait'	Bé quéATH'	Brôl' dêr }
it for	to give by will	Em brôl' dêr }
B	Bé râeve'	to decorate with needle-work
âck' bite	to deprive of	Brôw' bëat
isure the absent	Bé sêech'	to bear down with stern looks
âck slide'	to beg, to entreat	Bûn" gle
ostatize	Bé sët'	to do any thing clumsily
âf' fle	to hem in, to waylay, to perplex	Bûr' nish
ide, to confound	Bé siège'	to polish, to grow bright
âñ' ish	to lay siege to	C
end or drive	Bé spéak'	Câ jôle'
ay	to order any thing before-hand	to flatter, to deceive
âp tize'	Bé stôw'	Cân' cel
minister baptism	to confer upon	to obliterate
âck' on	Bé take'	Câ rôuse'
ake a sign with	to have recourse to	to drink hard
a hand or head	Bé tide'	Câr' ry
âe come'	to happen, to befall	to bear, to conduct
sit, to enter in-	Bé trây'	Châs' ten }
some state	to deliver up treacherously	Châs' tise' }
Bé fall'	Bé trôth'	to punish
appen	to contract for mar-riage	Chéck' èr }
Bé gin'	Bick' èr	Ché" quer }
ommence	to quarrel	to diversify
Bé guile'		
slude, to deceive		
easingly		
âe head'		
t off the head		

Fâte fâ fâll fâr mè mêt; pine plu nô nôt móve

Chér' ish	Côm pôse'	Côn fôu
to support, to nourish	to indite, to quiet	to mix, to per-
Chris' ten	Cômprise'	Côn frôi
to baptize, to name	to include	to face, to com-
Clâm' bér	Côm pûte'	Côn fûse
to climb with difficulty	to calculate, to reck-on	to disorder, to
Côb' ble	Côn cêal'	plex
to mend coarsely	to hide	Côn fûte
Côrce'	Côn cêde'	to disprove
to restrain by force	to admit, to grant	Côn gêa
Cô hêre'	Côn ceive'	to freeze
to stick together	to understand, to form in idea	Côn nêc
Côl lâte'	Côn clûde'	to unite
to compare	to finish, to determine	Côn niv
Côm bine'	Côn cûr'	to wink at a fa-
to join together	to agree	Côu" qui
Côm mènd'	Côn démn'	to overcome
to mention with approbation, to in-trust	to doom to punishment, to censure	Côn sign
Côm mit'	Côn dôle'	to transfer, to mit
to give in trust, to perpetrate	to lament with	Côn sis
Côm mûne'	Côn duce'	to be compos
to converse	to contribute to	Côn sô
Côm mûte'	Côn fêr'	to comfort
to change one thing for another	to discourse with, to bestow	Côn sj
Côm pîle'	Côn fess'	to plot, to
to select from various authors	to acknowledge	Côn s
Côm plâin'	Côn fide'	to agree
to murmur, to lament	to trust in	to build
Côm ply'	Côn firm'	Côn'
to submit, to agree	to establish by new evidence	to interpret
Côm port'	Côn fôrm'	Côn
to agree, to suit	to comply with, to suit	to waste
		Côi
		to be

b pâll; bÿ, system; öll pôund côy côw; chord; this.

n têmn'	Cûr tâil'	Dê dûce'
se	to cut short, to	to infer from
n tênd'	abridge	Dê dûct'
, to vie		to subtract
n tôrt'	D	Dê face'
, to writhe	Dâl' lÿ	to disfigure, to de-
n trive'	to trifle, to fondle	stroy
out	Dân' dle	Dê fam'e'
n vêne'	to shake on the knee	to censure falsely
oke, to come	Dân" gle	Dê fênd'
her	to hang loose	to protect, to vindi-
n vêrge'	Dâz' zle	cate
to one point	to overpower with	Dê fêr'
n vey	light	to put off
in 'vâ')	Dê bâr'	Dê fine'
, to send, to	to exclude	to explain, to mark
over	Dê bârk'	the limit
n vînce'	to go on shore	Dê fôrm'
one sensible	Dê bâse'	to disfigure
n vòke'	to degrade, to adul-	Dê frâud'
together	terate	to deprive of right,
r rôde'	Dê câmp'	to cheat
away by de-	to shift the camp, to	Dê frây' .
v' êt	move off	to bear the charges
n inordinate-	Dê cânt'	of
im' ble	to pour off gently	Dê fý'
into small	Dê ccive'	to challenge
d' dle	to delude, to cheat	Dê grâde'
loee	Dê cide'	to place lower
m' bêr	to determine	Dê jêct'
dm' bêr	Dê clâim'	to cast down, to
to embarrass	to harangue	grieve
r' ry	Dê clâre'	Dê lûde'
a leather, to	to make known, to	to beguile, to de-
	proclaim	ceive
	Dê cry'	Dê nôte'
	to censure clamor-	to point out, to mark
	ously	Dê nôntce'
		to threaten publicly

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô

Dé ny'	Dé sîst'
to contradict, to dis- own	to cease from any thing
Dé pârt'	Dé spise'
to go away	to condemn
Dé pênd'	Dé spôil'
to hang from, to re- ly on	to rob, to deprive
Dé pict'	Dé spônd'
to paint, to describe	to despair
Dé plôre'	Dés' tñne
to lament	to appoint, to doom
Dé posé'	Dé strôy'
to bear witness, to degrade from station	to lay waste, to kill
Dé prêss'	Dé tâch'
to deject, to bear down	to separate
Dé prive'	Dé tâin'
to bereave	to withhold, to keep from departure
Dé pûte'	Dé têct'
to empower to act	to discover
Dé rângé'	Dé têr'
to disorder	to discourage
Dé ride'	Dé trâct'
to laugh at	to slander
Dé rive'	Dé vâlve'
to descend from	to fall by succession
Dé scênd'	Dé vôté'
to come down, to sink	to consecrate, to give up
Dé scribe'	Dé vôûr'
to represent by words	to eat ravenously
Dé scry'	Dis' fér
to spy out	to vary, to disagree
Dé sérve'	Dî grêss'
to merit	to turn from the main subject
	Dî lâte'
	to widen, to spread out a subject

áll; bý, sýstem; óll pôund côý côw; chord; this.

éñse'	Dí vïde'	Én cãmp'
e, to ex-	to part, to separate	to rest in tents, to pitch tents
éñse'	Dí vúlge'	Én chánt'
éñse'	to publish a secret	to bewitch, to delight
óse'	Driz' zle	Én clôse'
o sell, to	to fall in slow drops	to surround
rôve'	E	Én crôach'
éct'	É jéct'	to invade
éces	to throw out	Én dôrse'
ólve'	É lâpse'	to superscribe
éparate	to pass away	Én dôw'
úade'	É lópe'	to give a portion
the con-	to run away	Én dûe'
nd'	É lûde'	to supply with mental excellence
out in	to avoid by artifice	Én dùre'
l'	Ém bâlm'	to bear, to continue
ly, to use	to impregnate a dead body with spices	Én fôrce'
rt'	Ém bârk'	to strengthen, to urge
of shape,	to go on shipboard,	Én gâge'
resent	to engage	to employ, to embark, to encounter
áct'	Ém brôil'	Én grâve'
perplex	to disturb	to cut characters on any hard substance, to imprint
ain'	Ém mérge'	Én grôss'
rb'	to rise out of	to monopolize, to copy in large hand
äge'	Ém mít'	Én hânce'
om one	to send forth	to advance in price
t'	Én áct'	
o please	to establish, to decree	
it'		
sd		

Fate fāt fāll fār; mē mēt; pine pīn; nō nōt mōve nōr;

En jōln'	to direct, to command	Es chew (Es chōō')	Ex hāle' to send or draw in vapour
En jōy'	to feel with pleasure, to obtain possession of, to delight in	Ex spōuse' to engage for marriage, to take upon	Ex hāust' to drain
En lārge'	to make larger, to release from imprisonment, to ex-patriate	Ex spy' to see at a distance	Ex hōrt' to incite to goings by word
En list'	to enter into military service	Ex strānge' to alienate	Ex ist' to be
En rōl'	to register, to inwrap	Ex vāde' to elude	Ex pān to spread
En sūe'	to follow	Ex vīnce' to prove	Ex pē to anticipate for
En' tēr	to come or go in	Ex vōlve' to unfold	Ex pē to drive out
En tice'	to allure	Ex ālt'	Ex pē to lay out
En trēat'	to beg, to solicit	Ex cēed'	Ex pē to breath
Ex quip'	to fit out	Ex cēl'	Ex pē to expose
Ex rāse'	to destroy, to rub out	Ex cīte'	Ex pē to rouse, to animate
Ex rōde'	to canker, to eat away	Ex clāim'	Ex pē to cry out
		Ex clūde'	Ex pē to shut out

cībe cūb pūll; bȳ sȳstēm; öll pōānd cōy cōw; chōrd; thīs.

<b>Ex</b> tēnd'	Fōr bēār'	<b>G</b>
to stretch out, to enlarge	to refrain from	Gāin' sāy
<b>Ex</b> tōl'	Fōr bīd'	to contradict
to magnify	Fōre bōde'	Gāth' ēr
<b>Ex</b> tōrt'	Fōre close'	to collect
to gain by fraud, or violence	to preclude	Gīg' gle
<b>Ex</b> ulti'	Fōre gō'	to laugh idly, to tit-tter
to triumph	to give up, to go before	Glīs' ten
<b>F</b>	Fōre stāll'	to sparkle with light
<b>Fāl'</b> tēr	to take up before-hand	Gōv' ērn
to hesitate, to stumble	Fōr gēt'	to rule, to regulate
Fām' ish	to lose the memory of	Grūm' ble
to starve	Fōr give'	to growl, to murmur
<b>Fēs'</b> tēr	to pardon	<b>H</b>
to corrupt, to rankle	Fōr swēār'	Hāc' kle
<b>Fēt'</b> tēr	to swear falsely	to dress flax
to shackle	Fōs' tēr	Hāg' gle
<b>Fil'</b> tēr	to nurse, to encourage	to chop, to mangle, to cheapen
<b>Fil'</b> trātēs	Friž' zle	Hānk' ēr
to strain, to percolate	to curl into short curls	to long importunately
<b>Fin'</b> ish	Frūs' trātc	Hāp' pen
to complete	to defeat	to fall out, to come to pass
<b>Flāt'</b> tēr	Fūd' dle	Hār' åss
to soothe with praises, to raise false hopes	to make drunk	Hīn' dēr
Fōl' lōzv	Fūl fil'	to vex, to fatigue
to pursue, to imitate	to perform, to accomplish	Hōod' wīnk
Fō mēnt'	Fūr' bish	to blind, to deceive
to bathe with a warm lotion, to encourage	to polish	Hūs' tle
	Fūr' nish	to shake together
	to supply	

HAZEN'S SPELLER AND DEFINER.

åte fåt fåll får; mè mêt; pine pñ; nò nòt mò

I		
<i>Íg nite'</i> to set on fire	<i>Ím plôre'</i> to beg, to entreat	<i>Ín fér</i> to conclude
<i>Ím bibe'</i> to drink in	<i>Ím pôse'</i> to lay on, to enjoin, to deceive	<i>Ín fës'</i> to harass, to
<i>Ím brûle'</i> to steep, to soak	<i>Ím prôve'</i> to make or grow better	<i>Ín flâi</i> to kindle, to
<i>Ím bûe'</i> to tincture deep	<i>Ím pûte'</i> to attribute	<i>Ín flât</i> to swell with
<i>Ím mërgë'</i>	<i>Ín cite'</i> to stir up	<i>Ín flëc</i> to bend or v
<i>Ím mërse'</i> to put under water	<i>Ín cline'</i> to lean, to bend, to dispose	<i>Ín flîc</i> to impose a penalty, to pun
<i>Ím pâct'</i> to drive hard or close	<i>Ín clûde'</i> to inclose, to em- brace	<i>Ín fôr</i> to instruct, to quaint
<i>Ím pâir'</i> to injure	<i>Ín cûr'</i> to become liable to	<i>Ín frë</i> to break
<i>Ím pârt'</i> to communicate	<i>Ín duce'</i> to persuade, to pro- duce	<i>Ín fr</i> to violate
<i>Ím pëach'</i> to accuse by public authority	<i>Ín dûct'</i> to bring in	<i>Ín f</i> to pour
<i>Ím pëde'</i> to hinder	<i>Ín dûe'</i> to invest, to furnish with	<i>Ín</i> to draw
<i>Ím pël'</i> to urge forward	<i>Ín dûlge'</i> to gratify, to allow	<i>Ín lung</i> lung
<i>Ím pënd'</i> to hang over, to press on	<i>Ín fect'</i>	<i>Ín</i> to abide, to exist
<i>Ím pînge'</i> to strike against		<i>Ín</i> to fit
<i>Ím plânt'</i> to insert, to infix		<i>Ín</i> to

cūb pūll; bȳ, system; öll pōund cōy cōw; chord; this.

1 quire'	In vāde'
about, to see	to attack, to assault
1 scribe'	In vēnt'
rite upon, to icate	to find out, to feign
1 scrt'	In vēst'
ce in or among er things	to dress, to inclose
1 sist'	In vīte'
mist in, to urge	to call, to persuade
1 spēct'	In vōke'
ck into	to pray to, to implore
1 spire'	In vōlve'
hale, to infuse o the mind	to enwrap, to entan- gle
1 stall'	Jāb' bēr
west with au- rit	to talk idly
1 stil'	Jān" gle
use by drops	to quarrel
1 stridct'	Jēop' ard
ch	to hazard
1 tēnd'	Jōg' gle
ign	to shake
1 tēr'	Jōs' tle
J	to push with the el- bow
1 trēnch'	Kid' nāp
fortify with ches	to steal human be- ings
trūde'	Kin' dle
acroach, to	to set on fire

L	Lān" guish
	to pine away, to look with tenderness
	Līn" gēr
	to remain long
	Līs' ten
	to hearken
	Lōf' tēr
	to linger, to lag
M	Main tāin'
	to preserve, to sup- port
	Mān' āge
	to superintend, to guide
	Mān" gle
	to lacerate
	Mār' ry
	to unite in wedlock
	Mēd' dle
	to interpose, to have to do
	Mē thīnks'
	it seems to me
	Mīn" gle
	to mix
	Mis tūse'
	to treat improperly
	Mō lēst'
	to disturb
	Mōul' dēr
	to perish in dust
	Mūm' ble
	to瓦ter

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pîne plîn; nô r

N	Ó' gle to view with side glances	I
Nâr râte' to relate	Ó mít' to leave out	I
Nê's' tle to lie close and snug	Ó' pen to divide, to disclose	F
Nib' ble to bite a little at a time	Óp prêss' to crush by hardship	F
Nôr' fish to support	Ór dâin' to establish, to ap- point	P
O	Óut live' to survive	P
O bey (Ó ba')	Óut strip' to leave behind	P
O blige' to compel, to gratify	P	P
Ób sérve' to watch, to note, to obey	Pâm' pér to glut with food	P
Ób strûct' to block up, to hin- der	Pâr' ry to ward off	P
Ób tâin' to get, to continue in use	Pâr' take' to participate	P
Ób trûde' to thrust in by force	Pêd' dle to be busy about tri- fles	P
Óc cur' to happen, to be pre- sented to the mind	Pér cêive' to discover	P
Óf fênd' to displease	Pér fôrm' to execute, to do	P
	Pér' fish to die	P
	Pér' jûre to swear falsely	P

cūbēcūb pūll; bȳ, sȳstēm; öll pōünd cōȳ cōw; chōrd; this.

Prē dict'	Prō nōūnce'	Rē cite'
to foretell	to speak, to utter	to rehearse
Prē fēr'	Prō pēl'	Rēck' on
to regard more, to promote	to drive forward	to number, to esteem, to account
Prē mise'	Prō pōünd'	Rē clāim'
to explain beforehand	to propose	to reform
Prē pāre'	Prō rōgue'	Rē cline'
to make ready	to put off	to lean sideways or back
Prē scribe'	Prōs' pēr	Rē cōūnt'
to direct, to give law	to favour, to be successful	to relate in detail
Prē side'	Prō tēct'	Rē cūr'
to direct, to be set over	to defend, to shield	to have recourse to, to return
Prē sūme'	Prō trāct'	Rē dēcēm'
to suppose, to venture	to lengthen out	to ransom, to rescue
Prē tēnd'	Prō vide'	Rē dōünd'
to show or allege falsely	to procure	to be sent back by reaction
Prē vāil'	Prō vōke'	Rē dūce'
to be in force, to overcome	to make angry	to make less, to subdue
Prē vēnt'	Pūb' lish	Rē fēr'
to hinder	to make known	to allude to, to submit to the judgment of another
Prō cēd'	Pūr lōin'	Rē fine'
to go forward, to come forth, to act	to steal	to purify, to polish
Prō clāim'	Pūr sūe'	Rē fit'
to publish openly	to follow	to repair
Prō cūre'	R	Rē flēct'
to obtain	Rān' sāck	to throw back, to consider
Prō fēss'	to plunder, to search	Rē fōrm'
to declare openly	Rāv' el	to make or grow better
Prō lōng'	to entangle	Rē frāin'
to lengthen out	Rē cānt'	to forbear
Prō mōte'	Rē cēde'	
to advance	to retract	
	Rē cēive'	
	to take, to admit	

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò n

Rè frêsh'	Rè new'	R
to recreate, to regale	to renovate	to tak
Rè fûnd'	Rè pâir'	gin
to pay back	to restore, to go unto	R
Rè fûte'	Rè pêat'	to ke
to prove false	to rehearse	R
Rè gain'	Rè pêl'	to hit
to recover	to drive back	R
Rè ject'	Rè pênt'	to wi
to throw aside, to re- fuse	to be sorry for sin	R
Rè jôice'	Rè pine'	to rec
to make or be glad	to fret	R
Rè jôin'	Rè prêss'	to rec
to join again, to re- ply to a reply	to subdue	R
Rè lâte'	Rè prôve'	to rec
to tell, to have ref- erence to	to blame to the face	R
Rè lâx'	Rè quire'	to dis
to slacken	to demand, to need	R
Rè lênt'	Rè quite'	to rev
to feel compassion	to recompense, to	R
Rè liève'	retaliate	to ret
to succour, to change guard	Rè scônt'	R
Rè main'	to take as an affront	to rep
to continue, to be left	Rè side'	R
Rè mand'	to dwell in a place	to rev
to send back	Rè sist'	R
Rè mind'	to oppose	to ret
to put in mind	Rè sôund'	rou
Rè môve'	to echo, to celebrate	R
to change place	Rè spônd'	to rec
Rèn' dêr	to answer	R
to return, to trans- late	Rè stôre'	to n
	to relieve, to give back	hos noi
	Rè strâin'	R
	to confine	to sea
	Rè strict'	R
	to limit, to confine	to m tr

éch' pôll; by, sýstem; öll pôund côj côw; chord; this.

S	Sô jôdrn'	Sôb side'
scám' pér	to dwell awhile in a place	to sink, to abate
in with fear and ed	to scatter in drops	Sôb sîst'
scât' tér	to speak hastily	to continue, to live
spurse	Squân der	Sôb trâct'
scrâb' ble	(Squôdn' dér)	Sôb strâct'
aw with the ads	to spend profusely	to take away a part
é cêde'	Stâg' gér	Sôb vêrt'
withdraw from lowship	to reel, to doubt	to overthrow
é clûde'	Stâm' mér	Sûc cêed'
clude, to separate	to stutter	to follow in order, to prosper
é crête'	Stâr' tle	Sûc cûmb'
ie, to separate	to fright, to shock	to yield
é dûce'	Stfc' kle	Sûf fér
raw aside, to rupt	to contend obstinately	to bear, to allow
é êv' êr	Strâg' gle	Sûf fice'
sunite by force	to wander	to satisfy
hât' tér	Strân' gle	Sûg gêst'
reak into many ces	to choke, to suffocate	to hint, to intimate
briv' el	Sôb dûe'	Sûl' ly
contract into inkles	to conquer, to tame	to tarnish
bûd' dér	Sôb jôin'	Sûm' mòn
ake with fear	to add to the end	to call with authority
lm' mér	Sôb mít'	Sûp plânt'
I gently	to yield	to displace by stratagem
im' pér	Sôb ôrn'	Sûp pôse'
ile foolishly	to procure by false means	Sûr chârge'
mûg' gle	Sôb scribe'	to overburden
port or export	to sign, to consent to	Sûr môunt'
is without pay- be duty	Sôb sêrve'	to rise above
	to promote	Sûr rôund'
		to environ
		Sûr vîve'
		to outlive

Fâle fâl fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pin; nô nôt mòve nô

Sûs pêct'

to fear, to mistrust

Sûs tain'

to bear, to support

Swâg' gér

to bluster, to bally

Swîn' dle

to cheat in trade

T

Tâm' pér

to meddle officiously

Târ' nîsh

to soil

Tîn" gle

to feel a sharp quick pain

Tîp' ple

to drink to excess

Tôt' tér

to shake so as to threaten to fall

Trâ dûce'

to calumniate

Trâm' ple

to tread under foot

Trâns âct'

to manage, to perform

Trân scênd'

to surpass

Trân scribe'

to copy

Trâns fix'

to pierce through

Trâns fôrm'

to metamorphose

Trâns fûse'

to pour from one into another

Trâns grêss'

to violate, to go beyond

Trâns plânt'

to plant in another place

Trâns pôse'

to change as to order

Tric' kle

to fall in drops

U

Ùn dô'

to ruin, to take to pieces

Ù nite'

to join

Ùp brâid'

to reproach

V

Vâ' cåte

to annul, to make vacant

Vân' ish

to disappear

Vâ' ry

to change, to diversify

Vôûch sâf

to grant, to con-

scend

W

Wal low

(Wôl' lô)

to roll in mire

Wan der

(Wôn' dêr)

to ramble

Wâr' ble

to quaver any-  
-wise

to sing

Wêl' têr

to wallow

Whê' dle

to entice by words

Whîm' pér

to cry low

Wîn' nôw

to fan, to sift

With drâs

to draw back

With hold

to keep back

With stân

to resist

Wôr' ry

to harass, to tear

Wrës' tle

to contend who

throw the of

down, to strug-

ib pöll; bÿ sÿstem; öll pöund cöy cöw; chord; this.

*Verbs of Three Syllables.*

A	Åg' grå våte	Åp prè hënd'
n' döñ	to make worse, to provoke	to seize on, to fear
up, to for-		
li cåte	Åg' grë gåte	År' bì tråte
n, to give up	to add or heap together	to decide, to judge
it	Å" gî tåte	År' rö gåte
l' išh	to shake, to put in motion	to assume unjustly
oy	Åg' ö nize	Ås cër tåin'
ö gåte	to be in extreme pain	to make certain
il	Ål' iñen åte	Ås pë råte
m' plish	to transfer, to withdraw	to make rough
to adorn		
u tre	Åm' pli fy	Ås sëm' ble
öð' tèr)	to enlarge, to exaggerate	to meet or call together
to equip		
s' tòm	Åm' pu tåte	Ås tòn' išh
ate	to cut off a limb	to amaze, to confound
þw' lèdge	Ån' å lyze	Åu' thòr ize
o confess	to separate into parts	to give authority
l' èsce'	Ån' i måte	B
n' satisfied	to quicken, to make alive	
o assent		
åte	Ån' ti quåte	Bär' bå rize
o action	to make obsolete	to make barbarous
n' išh	Åp për tåin'	Beau' ti fy
gently	to belong to	to adorn, to grace
in dize	Åp pö'r tiön	Bè lè' boûr
great or	to divide into just parts	to beat, to thump
		Bè wil' dër
		to lose in pathless places
		Brù' tål ize
		to make savage or brutal

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pñ; nô nôt

C	Clâr' i fy to make clear	Côn' to appo
Câl' cù lâte to compute, to reck- on	Cô ëx ïst' to exist at the same time	Côn to medi
Câl' è fy to make or grow hot	Cô" gî tâte to think	Côn to deny
Cân nôñ âde' to attack or batter with cannon	Cô hâb' it to live together as man and wife	Côn to oppo
Cân' ô nîze to declare one a saint	Cô ïn cide' to concur	Côn to give
Câp' tî vâte to charm, to subdue	Côl' ô nîze to plant with inhab- itants	Côn to deba
Câs' tî gâté to chastise	Côm pén' sâte to recompense, to pay	Côr i to suit,
Cât' è chîse to instruct by ques- tions, to question	Côn cén' trâte to bring into a nar- row compass	com- terna
Câu' têr lîze to burn with a hot iron	Côn dñ' sâte to make or grow thick	Côûn to oppo
Cêl' è brâte to praise, to distin- guish by solemn rites	Côn dê scênd' to stoop, to yield	Crit' to play
Cêr' tî fy to give certain in- formation	Côn fîs' câté to convert private property to public use	Crû' to torm
Cir' cù lâte to move in a circle, to spread abroad	Côn" grê gâté to collect	Crû' to nail
Cir cûm scribe' to inclose, to confine	Côn' jû gâté to join, to inflect verbs	Cûl' to impr
Cir cûm vênt to deceive, to cheat	Côn' sê crâte to dedicate, to de- vote	Cû' r to heap
Civ' i lîze to polish by civiliza- tion	Côn sld' èr to think upon	Dê" to take
		Dê c to disso-
		rate
		Dêc' to ado

cōb cōb pōll; bȳ, sȳstem; öll pōund cōb cōw; chōrd; this.

Dēd' i cāte	Dis cōm mōde'	Dis tīn" guish
to devote, to in- scribe to a patron	to put to inconveni- ence	to discover, to hon- our
Dē fāl' cāte	Dis cōm pōse'	Dis trīb' ȳte
to cut off	to disorder	to divide among ma- ny
Dē i fȳ	Dis cōn cērt'	Dōg' mā tīze
to make a god of	to discompose	to assert positively
Dē llv' ēr	Dis cōv' ēr	Dōm i nēér'
to resign, to save, to pronounce	to find out, to dis- close	to rule with inso- lence
Dē mōl' išh	Dis ēm bārk'	Dūl' cī fȳ
to raze, to destroy	to put or go on shore	to sweeten
Dē mōn' strāte	Dis ēm bōgue'	
to prove with cer- tainty	to discharge, as a river into the sea	E
Dēp' rē dāte	Dis ēn gāgē'	Ed' i fȳ
to rob, to pillage	to disentangle	to instruct, to build
Dēs' ig nātē	Dis fig' ȳre	Ed' ȳ cāte
to point out by some mark	to deform	to bring up, to teach
Dē tēr' mīnē	Dis frān' chīse	Ef fēr vēsce'
to resolve, to decide	to deprive of privi- leges or immunities	to generate heat by internal motion
Dē vēl' öpe	Dis in tēr'	E' gō tīze
to unfold	to take out of the grave	to talk of one's self
Dē vī ātē	Dis lō cāte	É lī" cīt
to wander	to put out of joint	to strike out
Dig' nī fȳ	Dis mān' tle	Em' ā nātē
to advance, to hon- our	to strip, to over- throw	to issue or flow from
Di mīn' išh	Dis pār' āge	Em' bār' rāss
to make or grow less	to injure by union or comparison	to perplex, to dis- tress
Dis āp pōint'	Dis sēm' ble	Em bēl' līsh
to defeat of expecta- tion	to play the hypocrite, to conceal	to adorn
Dis cōl' odr	Dis sī pātē	
to stain, to change colour	to scatter, to disperse	
Dis cōm' fit		
to defeat		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nò

Ém bêz' zle	to appropriate to one's own use by breach of trust	Ex' è crâte	to curse	Fôr'	to strei
Ém' i grâte	to remove from one place to another	Ex' è cûte	to perform, to put to death	Fûl'	to thun
Ém' û lâte	to rival	Ex hib' it	to show	Fû' i	to smo
Én âm' oûr	to inflame with love	Ex' ôr else	to cast out evil spirits	Gêr'	
Én cûm' bêr	to clog, to burden	Ex' pê dite	to hasten	Glom	
É nêr' vâte	to enfeeble	Ex' pî ate	to atone for a crime	Glo'	
Én frân' chîse	to make free	Ex' plî câte	to unfold	Gôr'	
Én têr tâin'	to receive hospitably	Ex tîn" guîsh	to put out	Grât'	
Én vén' ôm	to poison, to enrage	Ex tir' pâte	to root out		
Én vi' rôn	to surround	Ex' tri câte	to disentangle	Hâr'	
És tâb' lîsh	to fix firmly		F		
Ex' âm' ine	to search into, to question	Fâb' rî câte	to build, to forge		
Ex' câ vâte	to hollow	Fâs' cî nâte	to bewitch	Il lû:	to eluc
Ex' cul' pâte	to clear from charge of guilt	Flôc' tû ate	to flow backward and forward	Im a	to fanc
		a Fore ôr dain'	to predestinate	Im i	to cov

cūbē cūb pūll; bȳ, sȳstēm; öll pōund cōy cōw; chōrd; this.

Ím' mō lāte	Ín' nō vāte	Ít' i gāte
to sacrifice	to introduce novelties	to contest in law, to debate
Ím pōr tūne'	Ín spir' it	Lū' bri cāte
to tease	to animate	to make smooth or slippery
Ím pl̄i cāte	Ín st̄i gāte	M
to entangle	to urge to ill	Māch' i nāte
Ím pr̄e cāte	Ín tēr cēde'	to plan, to contrive
to call for evil	to mediate	Māc' ū lāte
Ím pr̄ēg' nāte	Ín tēr cēpt'	to stain, to spot
to fill	to stop and seize by the way	Māg' n̄i fȳ
Ín cōm mōde'	Ín tēr fēre'	to enlarge
to hinder or embarrass	to interpose, to clash	Mān' c̄i pāte
Ín cū bāte	Ír' r̄i gāte	to enslave
to sit upon eggs	to wet, to moisten	Mān ū mīt'
Ín cūl' cāte	Ír' r̄i tāte	to release from slavery
to impress by admonition	to provoke	Mēd' i tāte
Ín dī cāte	J	to think, to contemplate
to show, to point out	Jūs' t̄i fȳ	Mīs cōn' strūe
Ín dīs pōse'	to defend, to clear from a charge of guilt	to interpret wrong
to make unfit, to disorder	L	Mīt' i gāte
Ín dū rāte	Lā" cēr áte	to alleviate, to soften
to harden	to tear	Mōd' i fȳ
Ín hāb' it	Lib' ēr áte	to change the form, to shape
to dwell in	to set free	Mōd' ū lāte
Ín hēr' it	Li" quē fȳ	to regulate sounds
to receive by inheritance	to melt	Mōl' li fȳ
Ín hīb' it	Li" qui dāte	to soften
to prohibit, to restrain	to lessen debts, to clear	Mōr' t̄i fȳ
		to gangrene, to humble, to vex
		Mūl' t̄i plȳ
		to increase in number

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt móve nô

Mû' tî lâte  
to deprive of some  
essential part

## N

Nâu' sê lâte  
to grow squeamish,  
to loatheNâv' i gâté  
to manage ships or  
boatsNôm' i nâté  
to nameNô' tî fý  
to make known toNûl' lî fý  
to annul

## O

Öb' vî lâte  
to meet in the way,  
to preventÖc' cù pý  
to possessÖn' êr lâte  
to loadÖp' êr lâte  
to actÖr' gân lize  
to put into proper  
orderÖs' sî fý  
to change into bone

## P

Pâ" cî sý  
to appeasePâl' pî lâte  
to beat as the heart,  
to flutterPân' è trâte  
to piercePér' fô râte  
to pierce with a toolPér' pê trâte  
to commitPér' sê cûte  
to pursue with ma-  
lignityPér' sê vêre'  
to persistPér' sôñ lâte  
to representPêt' ri fý  
to turn to stonePrê dis pôse'  
to dispose before-  
handPrê fig' ûre  
to exhibit before-  
hand by emblemPrê pôs sêss'  
to prejudicePrô mûl' gâté  
to publishPrôp' â gâté  
to generate, to ex-  
tendPrôs' è cûte  
to pursue, to sue

## Q

Qual i fý  
(Quôl' i fý)  
to make fit

## R

Râd' i câté  
to plant, to rootRâm' i fý  
to separate in  
branchesRâr' è fý  
to make or grow tRât' i fý  
to confirmRêc' ôg nise  
to acknowledge,  
recollectRêc' ôl lêct'  
to recover to mer-  
ryRê" côm më  
to praise, to make  
acceptable, to com-  
mitRêc' ôn cilé  
to produce ag-  
mentRê côv' êr  
to regain, to re-  
valesceRêc' rë lâte  
to refresh, to an-Rêc' tî fý  
to make rightRêg' û lâte  
to adjust,

scúb páll; bý, system; óll póund cō y ców; chord; thís.

ím bürse'	Scân' dál lze	Sú pér vène'
spay	to disgrace, to de-	to come unexpectedly
lin' quish	fame	
ive up	Scár' i fý	Sú pér vise'
mém' bér	to lance or cut the	to overlook
ear in mind	skin	Súp' plí cátē
món' stráte	Scrú' tí nize	to implore
show reasons, to	to examine thor-	Súp' pú rátē
bject	oughly	to generate pus or
n' ó vátē	Sé qués' té̄r	matter
enew	to put aside	Sú̄s' cí tátē
plén' lsh	Sig' ní fý	to rouse, to excite
ill, to stock	to declare, to mean	Sým' pâ thíze
p rē hénd'	Sím' plí fý	to feel with or for
reprove	to make plain	another
p rē sént'	Sò lí' cít	
exhibit, to appear	to importune, to en-	T
or another	treat	
sém' ble	Spé' cí fý	Tán' tâ lize
ie like	to mention expressly	to torment with false
trib' úte	Spéc' ú late	hopes
ay back	to contemplate	Tém' pò ríze
mí náte	Spó' lí áte	to delay, to comply
hew the cud, to	to rob, to plunder	with the times
use	Stím' ú late	Tér' mí náte
s' tí cátē	to excite, to spur on	to limit, to put an
side in the coun-	Stíp' ú late	end to
y, to banish into	to bargain	Tér' rí fý
ie country	Stú' pí fý	to fright
S	Sáb' jú gáte	Tés' tí fý
ic' tí fý	to subdue	to witness
ake holy	Súf' fó cátē	Tól' ér áte
' is fý	to smother, to choke	to allow, to suffer
ntent, to please,	Sú pér scribe'	Tú' mè fý
convince	to inscribe on the	to swell, to puff up
' ú rátē	outside	Týp' i fý
pregnate fully	Sú pér sède'	to show in an em-
	to set aside	blem

Fāte fāt fāll fār; mē mēt; pine pln; nō nōt mōve nōr

U	V	Vēr' si fy
Ùn' dù lāte to roll as waves	Vē" gē tāte to grow as plants	to make verses
Ùn dēr sēll' to sell cheaper than another	Vēn' ēr āte to reverence	Vil' i fy to debase, to abuse
Ùn dēr stānd' to comprehend, to know	Vēn' tī lāte to fan with wind	Vin' dī cāte to justify, to reveng
Ùn dēr tāke' to attempt, to en- gage in	Vēr' bēr āte to beat	Vl' ò lāte to infringe, to ravin
	Vēr' i fy to justify, to prove true	Vi' tī āte to deprave
		Vit' rī fy to change to glass
		Viv' i fy to animate

*Verbs of Four Syllables.*

A	Å
Åd mīn' is tēr to give, to supply	Å pōl' ò glize to plead in favour, to excuse
Å dūl' tēr āte to corrupt by mixture	Å pōs' tā tize to forsake one's religious principles
Ål lē' vī āte to ease, to soften	Åp prē' cī āte to estimate
Å māl' gā māte to mix metals	Åp prō' pri āte to set apart
Ån i mād vērt' to remark, to reprove	Åp prōx' i māte to draw near to
Ån nī' hī lāte to reduce to nothing	Ås sās' si nāte to murder by secret assault
Ån tī' cī pātē to foretaste, to prevent	Ås sim' i lāte to make or grow like

āb pāll; bȳ sȳstȳm; öll pōund cōj cōw; chord; thīs.

tēn' ū ate  
e thin or slender

; thēn' tī cāte  
blish by proof

## B

: āt' i fy  
ss with celestial happi-

## C

i lūm' nī ate  
ider  
i pā" cī tāte  
ble  
i pīt' ū lāte  
d on conditions  
i ār' āc tēr ize  
a a character, to mark  
i āg' ū lāte  
dle

ōm mēm' ö rāte  
serve the remembrance  
some public act

ōm mīs' ēr ate  
spassionate  
ōm mū' nī cāte  
art, to receive the Lord's  
Fer

iñ cil' i ate  
i over, to reconcile  
iñ grāt" ū lāte  
ipliment on any happy  
t

n sōl' i dāte  
en

Cōn tām' i nāte  
to defile, to corrupt  
Cō öp' ēr ate  
to labour for the same end  
Cōr rōb' ö rāte  
to confirm

## D

Dē bll' i tāte  
to enfeeble

Dē cāp' i tāte  
to behead

Dē līn' è ate  
to paint, to describe

Dē nōm' i nāte  
to give a name to

Dē pōp' ū lāte  
to unpeople

Dē prē' cī ate  
to lessen in value

Dis cōn tīn' ūc  
to leave off

Dis crīm' i nāte  
to distinguish

Dis īn hēr' it  
to deprive of inheritance

Dis qual i fy  
(Dis quōl' i fy)  
to make unft

Dis sēm' i nāte  
to scatter as seed

Di vēr' sī fy  
to make different, to variegate

Do mēs' tī cāte  
to make domestic

HAZEN'S SPELLER AND  
a fát fàll fár; mè mêt; pine pin; nò nót móve

E

Èf fèc' tû áte  
bring to pass

È jác' ù látē  
to throw out

È lú' cí dátē  
to explain

È mâ" cí áte  
to lose flesh, to pine

È mân' cí pátē  
to free from slavery

Èm pôv' èr išh  
lin pôv' èr išh  
to make poor

È nûn' cí áte  
to declare, to express

È quív' ò cátē  
to use doubtful expressions

È rád' i cátē  
to pull up by the roots

È vâc' ù áte  
to make empty, to quit

È vân' gè lizé  
to instruct in the Gospel

È vâp' ò rátē  
to fly away in vapour

Èx ág" gér áte  
to heighten by representation

Èx ás' pér áte  
to enrage, to increase malignity

Èx cò' rí áte  
to strip off the skin

Èx crû' cí áte  
to torture

Èx èm' pli fy  
to illustrate by example

Èx hil' à rátē  
to make cheerful

Èx pâ' tî áte  
to range at large

Èx òn' èr áte  
to unload, to exculpate

Èx pèc' tò rátē  
to eject from the breast

Èx pôs' tû látē  
to debate, to remonstrate

Èx tém' pô riz  
to speak extempore

Èx tén' ù áte  
to palliate

Èx têr' mî n  
to root out

F

Fâ cil' i tî  
to make easy

Fâ mil' i  
to make easy by

Fé ll' cí  
to make happy

ll; bȳ, sȳstem; öll pōund cōȳ cōw; chōrd; thīs.

## I

e'  
nīne }  
nī nāte }  
gū rāte  
h authority by sol-

n' nī fȳ  
inst loss or penalty  
nī rāte

ù rāte  
h folly  
tī rāte  
t'vour  
rī rāte  
instruct

ù lāte  
by insertion  
ù rāte  
gently, to hint, to

i dāte  
power or force

tī gāte

ö rāte  
o strengthen

dī rāte

## M

Mē' lī ö rāte  
to make better  
Mēt à mōr' phōse  
to change the shape or form  
Mō nōp' ö līze  
to engross the whole privilege  
of selling a commodity

N

Nē gō' tī rāte  
to transact business

## O

Öb līt' èr rāte  
to efface, to blot out  
Öf fī" cī rāte  
to discharge an office

## P

Pár tī" cī pāte  
to partake  
Pēr' è grī nāte  
to travel  
Prē dēs' tī nāte  
to appoint before-hand  
Prē dōm' i nāte  
to prevail in or over  
Prē pōn' dēr rāte  
to outweigh  
Prē vār' i cāte  
to cavil, to quibble  
Prē crās' tīn rāte  
to delay, to defer

Fâte fât fâl fâr; mè mèt; pine pln; nò nòt móve nòr

Prôg nôs' tî cåte  
to foretell

Prô pi" tî åte  
to conciliate

R

Ré cîp' rô cåte  
to act interchangingly

Ré crîm' i nåte  
to accuse in return

Ré ït' èr åte  
to repeat again and again

Ré mù' nér åte  
to reward

Ré pú' dî åte  
to divorce

Ré sùs' cí tåte  
to revive, to awaken

Ré tâl' i åte  
to return by giving like for li  
Ré vîr' bér åte  
to beat back, to resound

S

Sô phîs' tî cåte  
to adulterate, to corrupt

Sûb stân' tî åte  
to make to exist

Sû pér in dûce'  
to bring in as an addition

V

Vâ' ri è gâte  
to diversify

*Verbs of more than Four Syllables.*

Cîr cûm âm' bû lâte | Dôm i clî' i åte  
to walk round | to domesticate

Cîr cûm nâv' i gâte | È qui pôñ' dêr åte  
to sail round | to weigh equally

Côn sûb stân' tî åte | Èx côm mù' nî cåte  
to unite in one substance | to exclude from a church

Dê nâ" tiôñ ál ize | Trân sûb stân" tî åte  
to take away national rights | to change to another substance

b päll; bȳ, system; öll pōhnd cōy cōw; chord; this.

## ADJECTIVES.

jective is a word that expresses some quality or circumstance of a Noun or Pronoun.

*Adjectives of Three Letters*

inclined	Gay	Rāw
ood	merry, showy	not cooked, sore, cold, inexperienced
	Hōt	Sād
	fiery, furious	sorrowful
	Lāx	Shȳ
	loose, slack	distant, cautious
shy	Mid	Sly
	middle	meanly artful
	Ödd	Wan (Wōn)
y	not even, strange	pale

*Adjectives of Four Letters.*

d	Fōnd	Lōud
hair or orna-	affectionate, foolish- ly tender	noisy, clamorous
i	Grīm	Mēek
	hideous	mild, submissive
id	Hārd	Mēre
e	firm, severe, labori- ous	nothing else than
f	Hūge	Nēat
<i>the sense of</i>	vast	clean, elegant
	Lānk	Nice
t	slender	accurate, refined
		Pōor
		not rich, trifling

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô n

Ânx' iôûs	B	C
much concerned	Bâck' ward	hot, t
Â' pîsh foppish, silly	unwilling, dull	C
Âr' dênt hot, burning	Bâle' ful	C
Âr' gênt silvery, white	Bân' dý	harde
Âr' id parched up	crooked	C
Âr' rânt very bad	Bânk' rûpt	white
Ârt' lêss without art or fraud	unable to pay	C
Âs' trâl relating to the stars	Bâr' rên	having
Ât' tîc belonging to Athens, fine, elegant	unfruitful	ties
Â vêrse' contrary to	Bâsh' ful	C
Âu' lîc belonging to a court	modest, shy	given
Âu' stêr' rigid, stern	Bêd' rid	diot
Âu' strâl southern	confined to the bed	C
Â wâre' vigilant, apprized	Bé nîgn'	fleshly
Âwk' ward clumsy, unpolite	kind, generous	C
	Bôñ' ný	wary,
	beautiful, merry	C
	Brâw' ný	relatin
	fleshy, strong	tre
	Brâ' zen	C
	made of brass	C
	Bri' dâl	C
	relating to marriage	placed
	Brill' rânt	C
	shining, sparkling	sure, sc
	Brit' tle	C
	apt to break	C
	Brû' mál	Ch
	cold, belonging to	destitu
	winter	gladi
	Bu sy	Ch
	(Bîz' zý)	somew
	employed, active	Ch
	Bûx' ôm	C
	lively, brisk	Ch
		of lor

e cāb pāll; bȳ sȳstēm; öll pōund cōy cōw; chōrd; thīs.

Cliv' ic	Crū' el	Di' vērs
ting to civil mat- m	hard-hearted, inhu- man	several
Clām' my	Cūm' broūs	Di' vērse
ky, glutinous	Cūm'bēr sōme	different
Clēm' ēnt	burdensome, trou- blesome	Diz' zy
merciful	Cūn' nīng	giddy, thoughtless
Clēv' ēr	crafty, skilful	Dō' cīle
hi, handsome		teachable
Cō' gēnt		Dōle' ful
ible, convincing		sorrowful
Cōme' ly	D	Dōr' mānt
eful, decent	Dār' īng	sleeping, concealed
Cōm' ic	bold, adventurous	Dōubt' ful
Cōm' i cāl	Dē' cēnt	uncertain, ambigu- ous
ing to comedy, sing mirth	becoming, fit	Dōugh' ty
Cōm' plēx	Dē mūrē'	brave, eminent
posed of many rts	grave, sober	Drēa' ry
Cōn' cāve	Dēn' tāl	gloomy, dismal
vw	belonging to the teeth	Drōw' sȳ
Cōn' cise'	Der nīer.	sleepy, dull
shāt	(Dērn' yāre)	Dūc' tile
Cōn' dīgn'	last	Dūs' kīsh
ewed, suitable	Dē vōld'	Dūs' ky
Cōn' SCIOūs	destitute of	inclining to darkness
ardly persuaded	Dē vōlū'	E
Cōn' script	pious, religious	Ēn tīre'
ued	Dīre' ful	īn tīre'
Cōn' stānt	dreadful, gloomy	whole, undivided
l, unchangeable	Dis' māl	Ēx pērt'
Cōst' ly	gloomy, unhappy	skilful, dexterous
naive	Dis' tānt	Ēx tānt
Craf' ty	remote in time or place	now in being, jutting
ing	Dis' tīnct'	Ēx tīnct'
Crōök' ēd	different, clear	put out, dead
perverse		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mèt; pine pln; nò nòt móve nòr

F	Fic' tioûs } Fic' ti" tioûs } imaginary, not gen- uine	Frà" gile easily broken
Fâc' tioûs	Filth' y	Frâ' grânt
given to faction	dirty, obscene	sweet-smelling
Fâith' ful	Fi' nâl	Frân' tic
firm to the truth, sincere	ultimate, last	mad, distracted
Fâith' lêss	Fi' nite	Frêt' ful
perfidious, not true to duty	limited, bounded	peevish, angry
Fâl' tâl	Fis' cál	Frî" gid
deadly, appointed by destiny	relating to the pub- lic treasury	Frò' wârd
Fêb' rile	Flâb' bý	peevish, ungovern- able
relating or belonging to fever	soft, not firm	Frû' gal
Fêe' ble	Flâc' cid	thirsty, sparing
weakly	weak, limber	Fûl' gênt
Fêr' tile	Flâ' grânt	shining, dazzling
fruitful, abundant	ardent, notorious	Fûl' sôme
Fêr' vênt	Fligh' ty	offensive, nauseous
Fêr' vid	fleeting, wild	Fûn" gods
hot, vehement	Flîm' sy	ex crescent, spon-
Fês' tâl }	weak, feeble	Fû' tile
Fês' tive }	Flîp' pânt	trifling, worthless
belonging to a feast, joyous	nimble, part	G
Fêt' id	Flôr' id	Gâme' sô
stinking, rancid	productive of flow- ers, flushed with red	frolicsome
Fêu' dâl	Flû' ent	Gâu' dy
dependent, held by tenure	flowing, eloquent	showy, splendid
Fî' broûs	Fôr' elgn	Gén' teel'
composed of fibres	alien, not connected with	polite, elegant
Fic' kle	Fôr' lôrn'	Gén' tle
changeable	forsaken, wretched	fame, mild
	Fôr' mál	Ghâst' ly
	ceremonious, regu- lar	like a ghost, pale
		Ghôst' ly
		spiritual

cūb pūll; bȳ, sȳstēm; öll pōūnd cōȳ cōw; chōrd; this.

hīd' dȳ	Hān' dȳ	Hōpe' ful
ing, heedless	ready, dexterous	full of hope, promising
hīf' tēd	Hāp' lēss	Hōr' rid
wed with eminent powers	unfortunate, unhappy	hideous, rough
hīlār' īng	Hāp' pȳ	Hōs' tile
aced, very ght	felicitous, lucky	adverse, warlike
hōr' geōds	Hār' dȳ	Hūf' fish
showy	bold, stout	arrogant, hectoring
hīrāce' ful	Hārm' ful	Hū' mān
tiful with dig-ty	noxious, mischievous	having the qualities of man
hīrāce' lēss	Hārm' lēss	Hū' māne'
out grace, wick-	innocent, unhurt	kind, good-natured
hīrā' Clōds	Hāugh' ty	Hū' mīd
iful, kind	proud, arrogant	wet, moist
hīrāte' ful	Ha' zȳ	Hūn" grȳ
ng a due sense benefits, pleas-	foggy, dark	in want of food
g	Hēar' ty	I
hīrē' dȳ	strong, cordial	In firm'
cious, eager	Hei' nous }	weak, feeble
hīrō tēsque'	Hāi' nos }	In nātē'
rted in figure, sicrous	atrocious, very wicked	inborn, natural
hīull' ty	High wrought (Hī' rāzōt)	In sānē'
innocent, wick-	accurately finished	mad, distracted
H	Hōar' y	In tēnse'
hīg' gārd	white or gray with age	vehement, close
ugly	Hō' ly	In vērse'
hīir' brāined	pious, pure, sacred	inverted, reciprocal
ilar, giddy	Hōme' spūn	Irk' sōme
hīnd' sōme	made at home, plain	wearisome, tedious
ful, ample	Hōn' ēst	
	just, sincere	

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môvè nî

J	Lîm' bêr flexible, pliant	Mén' tâl intellectual
Jêal' oûs suspicious	Lîm' pîd clear, transparent	Mér' ry cheerful, laughing
Jé jûne' hungry, meager	List' lêss careless, without inclination	Mîs' sîle thrown by the hand
Joc' dñd merry, lively	Lîv' fd discoloured as with a blow	Môd' èrn late, recent
Jôl' ly brisk, cheerful	LôATH' sôme detestable, disgusting	Môd' èst diffident, chaste
Jôy' oûs giving joy	Lô' câl being of or in a place	Mô' dîsh fashionable
Jûn' iôr younger	Lôf' ty sublime, haughty	Môd' dy out of humour
K	Lône' ly solitary, dismal	Môr' bîd diseased, corrupt
Kîm' bô crooked, bent	Lône' sôme {	Mô rose' peevish, sullen
L	Lôrd' ly domineering	Môrn'. fû sorrowful
Lâm' bênt gliding about	Lû' cîd bright, clear	Mû' côûs slimy, viscous
Lân" guîd faint, weak	Lus' Clôûs sweet, pleasing	Mûn' dâñ belonging to world
Lâ' tênt secret, hidden	Lûs' ty strong, healthy	N
Lâw' fûl agreeable to law	M	Nâ' ked bare, evident
Lâw' lêss unrestrained by law	Ma ny (Mén' ny)	Nâ' sâl belonging to nose
Lêarn' èd versed in science and literature	numerous, several	Nâs' ty dirty, obscene
Lêe' ward opposite the wind	Mèa' gér lean, thin, poor	Nâugh' ty bad, wicked
Lêp' rôûs infected with leprosy	Mêl' lôw soft with ripeness	Nâ' vâl belonging to

b püll; bÿ, system; öll pöund cöy cöw; chord; thin.

a' ble	Päl' trÿ	Prè cise'
ück	mean, despicable	exact, formal
' id	Pås' sive	Prè" Clöds
bright	unresisting, suffering	valuable, dear
' söme	Peer' less	Pris' tine
offensive	unequalled	first, ancient
p' tiäl	Pee' vish	Prl' våte
ng to mar-	petulant, waspish	secret, alone
O	Pé' näl	Prö füse'
lique' ct	enacting punishment	Prö llix'
long	Pend' ing	long, tedious
han broad	depending, undecided	Pröp' èr
scène' it, disgust-	Pén' sive	fit, peculiar
ít	sorrowfully-thoughtful	Prú' dènt
scène' it, disgust-	Pér verse'	practically wise
ít	cross, obstinate	Prüd' ish
tüse'	Pét' ty	affectedly grave
öt acute	little	Pdn' gënt
cült'	Plå' cíd	biting to the taste
unknown	quiet, gentle	Pür' blind
åque'	Plå' guy	near-sighted
transparent	exasperious	Pürse' pröud
räl	Plain' tive	puffed up with money
i by mouth	complaining, sorrowful	Pù' trid
väl	Plå' ånt	rotten, corrupt
ike an egg	flexible	Q
vërt	Pò lite'	Quón' dám
iblic	elegant of manners	having been formerly
P	Pòrt lÿ	R
lid	grand of mien, bulky	Råg' ged
	Pò' tënt	rent into tatters

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pin; nò nòt m

Râ' kîsh	Sân" guîne	Sôl'
lewd, dissolute	full of or like blood,	compact,
Râp' id	confident	Sôl'
quick, swift	Sâu' cÿ	able to pa ing
Rêad' y	insolent, pert	Sôr'
prompt, prepared	Scân' tÿ	mean, bas
Rê' âl	narrow, small	Sôr'
genuine	Scrâg' gÿ	grieved, v
Rêck' lêss	lean, rough	Spa'
careless	Sê date'	wide, ext
Rê' gal	calm, serious	Spâr'
royal, kingly	Seêm' ly	frugal, sc
Rê miss'	decent, becoming	Spê'
slack, not vigorous	Sê' nile	particular
Rê mote'	belonging to old age	Spê'
distant	Sêr' vîle	plausible
Rê plête'	slavish, cringing	Spî'
full, replenished	Sê vêre'	belonging
Rî' gid	cruel, rigid	back bo
stiff, severe	Si' lênt	Spite
Rô bûst'	not speaking, still	malicious,
strong, vigorous	Si' ly	Splê
Rô tûnd'	foolish, artless	showy, m
round, circular	Sin' cêre'	Spôr
Rûe' ful	pure, honest	gay, merr
mournful, dismal	Sin' ful	Spôû
Rûth' lêss	wicked, unholy	relating to
cruel, pitiless	Slêa' zÿ	Sprig
	wanting substance	gay, brisk
<b>S</b>		
Sâ' crêd	Slén' dêr	Squa
holy, dedicated	thin, small	(Squ
Sâ hne'	Slûg' gish	filthy
composed of salt	lazy, sleepy	Squa
Sâl' lôw	Sô' bér	windy, e
sickly, yellowish	temperate, serious	St'
	Sôl' èmn.	motiv
	religiously grave	

câbe câb pâll; bây sâystem; ôll pôund côy côw; chord; thin.

Stêad' y	Sû pine'	Thrêad' bâre
firm, not fickle	lying with the face upwards, indifferent	deprived of the nap, trite
Stêl' lâr	Sû prême'	Tî' dý
relating to the stars	highest, most excellent	neat, ready
Stêr' il	Sûr' ly	Tîm' id
barren, unfruitful	morose, rough	fearful
Stêr' ling	Swârth' y	Tî' ny
genuine	tawny	small, puny
Strâp' pling	Swing' ing	Tip' sý
large, vast	great, huge	drunk
Stôb' bôrn	T	
obstinate	Tâb' id	Tire' sôme
Stôb' pld	wasted by disease	Tôl' sôme
dull, sluggish	Tâ" cít	laborious
Stôr' dý	silent, implied	Tôp' pling
hardy, stout	Târ' dy	fine, noble
Sôb' tle	dilatory, slow	Tôr' pid
thin, acute	Tâw' drý	inactive, benumbed
Sôb' le	meanly showy	Tôr' rid
shy, cunning	Têch' y	hot, burning
Sôc' cinct'	Tês' ty	Tô' tâl
girded up, concise	Tôuch' y	whole, complete
Sôd' den	peevish, passionate	Tôuch' ing
happening without previous notice	Têp' id	pathetic, affecting
Sôl' ky	lukewarm	Trân' qull
silently sullen	Têr' rène'	quiet, peaceful
Sôl' lén	earthly	Trâns vêrse'
gloomy, obstinate	Tês' tâte	being in a cross di- rection
Sôl' trý	having made a will	Tri' ûne'
hot and close	Thôr' dugh	three joined in one
Sôn' drý	complete	Trûs' ty
several		worthy of trust
Sô pêrb'		Tû' mid
grand, pompous, au- gust		puffed up, swelli-

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt m

Tûr' bîd	Vâc' cîne	Wây'
thick, muddy	belonging to a cow	froward, p
Tûr' gîd	Vâl' id	Whol
swelling, pompous	conclusive, strong	sound, hea
U :	Vâp' fd	Wist'
Üg' ly	spiritless, dead	attentive,
deformed, offensive	Vî' tal	Wit'
Ün côrth'	necessary to life	ingenious,
odd, unusual	Vî'' Clôûs	imaginat
Ün like'	corrupt, wicked	Wôn'
dissimilar, improbab	Viv' id	marvellous
le	quick, active	Wôr'
Üp' right	Vô' cäl	verbose,
straight up, honest	relating to or having	words
Vô' tîve	voice	Wôr'
given by vow		deserving,
Ür' gênt		Wrët
pressing, cogent		miserable,
V	W	Z
Vâ' cânt	Wâll' eyed	Zêal'
empty, idle	having white eyes	ardent, ful
	Wâ' ry	Zig'
	cautious, prudent	turning thi
		that

*Adjectives of Three Syllables.*

A	Å bûn' dânt	Åf' fâ
Å bôr' tîve	plentiful	easy of
untimely, unsucces- ful	Å cè tôse'	courteou
Åb' so lûte	sour, sharp	Åd hë'
unconditional, not limited	Å cè toûs	tenacious
	acid, sour	
	Åd' è quâte	Åd j
	equal to	lying

ib pull; by, system; öll pound coö cööw; chord; this.

ù ént at, wealthy	Åu' d <small>i</small> ble such as may be heard	Clåm' ör o <small>ü</small> s noisy, importunate
lu' s <small>ive</small> at something	Åu sp <small>i</small> " Clöö <small>ü</small> s prosperous, fortunate	Clån d <small>és</small> ' t <small>ine</small> secret, hidden
b <small>i</small> ént ding	Åu th <small>én</small> ' t <small>ic</small> genuine, original	Cö è' quäl equal with
öll' Clöö <small>ü</small> s ;		Cö èr' c <small>ive</small> serving to restrain
ö roö <small>ü</small> s d to love, g	B	Cö è' v <small>äl</small> being of the same age
nu ál	Bär' b <small>a</small> roö <small>ü</small> s uncivilized, cruel	Cö hé' r <small>ent</small> sticking together, consistent
nu l <small>är</small> of a ring	Beau' t <small>i</small> ful handsome, fair	Cö hé' s <small>ive</small> having a sticking quality
á' r <small>ent</small> vident	Bé cöö'm' ing graceful, suitable to	Cöll lu' s <small>ive</small> fraudulent
ö s <small>ite</small> adapted	Blås' ph <small>e</small> modö <small>ü</small> s very profane	Cöm' i c <small>äl</small> merry, diverting
åt' ic ng or grow. the water	Böls' t <small>ér</small> o <small>ü</small> s loud, stormy	Cöm' p <small>e</small> tent fit, qualified
ble illage	C	Cöm plai s <small>änt</small> civil, obliging
ù oö <small>ü</small> s , losty	Cä' p <small>a</small> ble intelligent; equal to	Cöm pli' ant yielding, civil
ö g <small>änt</small> , presump-	Cä pa' Clöö <small>ü</small> s wide, large	Cöm pö' n <small>ent</small> constituent, forming
' Clöö <small>ü</small> s ked	Cäth' ö l <small>ic</small> universal, general	Cöm pö'l' s <small>ive</small> } Cöm pö'l' sör } compelling, forcing
' Clöö <small>ü</small> s bold	Cé lös' tiäl heavenly	Cöñ cén' tric having one common centre
	Chröñ' i c <small>äl</small> Chröñ' ic } continued a long time	Cir' cùm spëct cautious, watchful
		Cöñ clu' alve decisive, convincing

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt môve n

Côn dû' clve  
pronotive  
Côn' fî dênt  
positive, bold  
Côn' trâ bånd  
prohibited by lawCôn vén' iênt  
fit, commodious  
Côn' vêr sânt  
acquainted with, familiar  
Côr' pû lênt  
fleshy, bulky  
Côr rô' sîve  
able to corrode  
Côs mêt' lç  
beautifyingCôûr' tê oûs  
elegant of manners, polite  
Côv' è tôûs  
avaricious, stingy  
Crêd' i ble  
worthy of belief  
Crêd' û loûs  
apt to believeCrít' i cál  
exact, captious  
Cûl' pâ ble  
criminal, blameable  
Cû' ri oûs  
inquisitive, rare, nice

D

Dân' gér oûs  
hazardousDê" cî mäl  
numbered by ten  
Dê cô' roûs  
decent, becoming  
Dê crêp' it  
weak by reason of ageDê fî' clênt  
defective, wanting  
Dêf i nîte  
limited, exactDêl' i cåte  
nice, dainty, pure  
Dê li' Clôûs  
sweet, affording delightDê scrip' tîve  
tending to describe  
Dê sign' lñg  
insidious, deceitfulDês' pê râte  
without hope  
Dês' tî tûte  
forsaken, in wantDê' vî oûs  
out of the common track, wanderingDêx' têr oûs  
expert, active  
Dif' fî cålt  
not easy, troublesomeDif' fî dênt  
distrustful, bashfulDis' sô lûte  
wanton, luxurious  
Dôl' o roûs  
doleful, sorrowfulDôm' i nân  
ascendant, presid  
Dû' râ ble  
lasting

## E

Ed' i ble  
fit to be eatenEf fêc' tîve  
producing effectElâs' tîc  
springyEm' i nênt  
conspicuous, highEnôr' modûs  
irregular, very wide, hugeEs' cû lênt  
good for foodEs spê' cîal  
principal, chiefEs sên' tîal  
necessary, pureEtêr' nâl  
without beginning endEv' e vînt' ful  
full of incidentsEv' i dênt  
plain, manifestEx' cêl lênt  
of great value  
goodness

pöll; by, system; öll pöund cöf' cöw; chord; this.

sive	Fí nän' Cläl	H
excepting	relating to finance	Hí bér' näl
cit	Fin' i cäl	belonging to the
site	nice, foppish	winter
complete	Fööl här' dý	Hid' è oðs
sive	madly adventurous	horrible, shocking
site	För' ci ble	Hù' mör oðs
complete	strong, violent	jocular, whimsical,
sive	För' tû náte	moist
site	lucky, happy	
nal	Frä tär' näl	
	brotherly	
nal	Fräu' dù lënt	I
	dishonest	I dé' ál
lous	Frív' ö lous	mental, intellectual
le	light, trifling	Ig' né oðs
Tious	Fäl' mi nánt	fiery
ful	thundering	Ig' nö' ble
Clouds	Fü' ri oðs	mean of birth
false	raging, mad	Il li" cit
ble	Fü' si ble	unlawful
rror	capable of being	Il lu' sive
ble	melted	deceiving by false
ble		show
lent		G
sy	Gén' ü fine	
ál	true, not spurious	
league or	Glù' tí noðs	
;	sticky	
nine	Gör' gë oðs	
licate	fine, splendid	
Clouds	Gråd' ü ál	
orce	proceeding by de-	
Tious	grees	Im pli" cit
t, false	Güt' tû räl	tacitly understood,
to a son	belonging to the	entirely obedient
	throat	Im pör' tant
		momentous, weighty

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt móve:

Ím' pô tênt feeble, weak	Jù' vê nîle youthful	Mò mén' t important
Ín càr' nâte clothed with flesh	L	Mù' tâ ble subject to chan
Ín' dî gênt poor, needy	Lâ côn' ic brief, concise	Mù' tû âl reciprocal
Ín dîg' nânt angry	Lâud' â ble praiseworthy	N
Ín' fâ móûs notoriously bad	Lê" gî ble such as may be read	Nâu' tî cál pertaining to sa
Ín' fî nîte unbounded	Lî' â ble obnoxious, exposed	Nôc tûr' n pertaining to r
Ín hê' rênt existing in some- thing else	Lî cén' tîoûs unrestrained by law or morality	Nôm' i nâl only in name
Ín f" tiâl placed at the begin- ning	Lît' êr âl according to the let- ter	Nû' mér o consisting of m
Ín nô cênt free from guilt, harmless	Lò quâ' Clôûs talkative	O
Ín sîp' id without taste	Lû' crâ tîve profitable	Ôb' sô lêtc not in use
Ín sôl' vênt unable to pay	Lû' dî croûs sportive, merry, bur- lesque	Ôb' sti nât stubborn
Ín sù lâr belonging to an island	Lû' mî noûs shining, bright	Ôb' vî ods manifest, plain
J		Ôc' û lâr belonging to known by the
Jù' dî" Clôûs prudent, wise	M	Ô' dî ods hateful
	Mâ lîg' nânt envious, mischiev- ous	Ôf fî" Clôd over-forward
	Mân' nêr lî polite	Ôp pôr tû seasonable, etc.
	Mil' i tânt engaged in warfare	

āb pāli; bȳ sȳstȳm; öll pōund cōf cōw; chōrd; tñis.

ù lēnt	Pēt' ù lānt	Prē mā tūre'
'ealthy	saucy, peevish	ripe too soon, too
hō dōx	Phlēg māt' ic	early
in doctrine	dull, abounding in	Prē sūmp' tīve
phlegm	supposed, confident	
lānd' išh	Pic' tū rēsque'	Prē tēr it
, not native	singular, striking	past
	Plā' cā ble	Prī' mā ry
	possible to be ap- peased	first, original
pā ble	Plāu' sī ble	Prī' mē' vāl
as may be	specious, fair	such as was at first, original
hed, plain	Plān' à ry	Prīm' i tīve
ēr' nāl	full, complete	ancient, original
y	Plī' à ble.	Prōb' à ble
hēt' ic	easy to be bent or	likely
hēt' i cāl	led	Prō cūm' bēnt
ng the passions	Pōn' dēr oūs	lying down
cā ble	heavy	Prō dī" gioūs
to sin, frail	Pōp' ù lār	amazing, monstrous
tōr ål	vulgar, pleasing to	Prō līf' ic
ing to the	the people	fruitful, generative
ist	Pōp' ù lōūs	Prōm' i nēnt
lū' cīd	full of people	standing out, con- spicuous
arent, clear	Pōr' tā ble	Prō pī" tīoūs
è grīne	such as may be car- ried	favourable, kind
u, not native	Pōs' i tīve	Prōx' i mātē
mā nēnt	certain, real	next, immediate
e, lasting	Pōs' sī ble	Pū' è rīlē
nī" Clōūs	having the power to	boyish
evous, de- ctive	be or to do, likely	Pūnc' tū ål
sōn ål	Pōst' hū mōūs	exact to appointment
ing to a per- peculiar	done, had or pub- lished after death	Pūr sū' ånt
tī nēnt	Pō' tā ble	done in consequence
te, applicable	drinkable	
vī oūs	Prāc' tī cāl	Q
ing passage	relating to practice	Qui ès' cēnt
		resting

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt móve

## R

Râ' dí ánt	deserving reverence
Râd' i cál	just, virtuous
Râ' pâ' Clôûs	exciting laughter
Râ' pâ' Clôûs	fanciful, full of wild
Râ' pâ' Clôûs	scenery
Râ' tîón ál	having the qualitics
Râ' tîón ál	of sugar
Râ' tîón ál	leaping
Râ' tîón ál	healing
Râ' tîón ál	discoverable by in-
Râ' tîón ál	quiry
Râ' tîón ál	assiduous, diligent
Râ' tîón ál	belonging to seed
Râ' tîón ál	relating to the sen-
Râ' tîón ál	ses, carnal
Râ' pûg' nânt	short and energetic
Râ' pûg' nânt	grave, solemn
Râ' pûg' nânt	distinct, many
Râ' pûg' nânt	like, uniform
Râ' pûg' nânt	on the left hand, bad,
Râ' pûg' nânt	unlucky
Râ' splén' dênt	bending in and out

## Rêv' êr ênd

Rêv' êr ênd	capable of bei-
Righ' té oûs	solved
Rô mân' tîc	loud and high :
Rô mân' tîc	ing
Rô mân' tîc	belonging to
Rô mân' tîc	spleen, fretf
Rô mân' tîc	Spû' rî oû
Rô mân' tîc	counterfeit, il-
Rô mân' tîc	mate
Rô mân' tîc	Strêñ' ú o
Rô mân' tîc	brave, zealous
Rô mân' tîc	Strêp' êr
Rô mân' tîc	noisy, loud
Rô mân' tîc	Stû' pêñ' d
Rô mân' tîc	wonderful
Rô mân' tîc	Sûb' sè qu
Rô mân' tîc	following in tr
Rô mân' tîc	Sûb' stân'
Rô mân' tîc	real, permanet
Rô mân' tîc	Sûc' cêñ' s
Rô mân' tîc	following in or
Rô mân' tîc	Sûc' cû' lê
Rô mân' tîc	juicy, moist
Rô mân' tîc	Sûf' fî' cl
Rô mân' tîc	equal to, enou
Rô mân' tîc	Sûmp' tû
Rô mân' tîc	costly, splend

## T

Tân' gî b	perceptible
Tân' gî b	touch

Tê' dí oû

wearisome,

púll; bý, sýstem; óll póund còj còw; chord; this.

pér áte	Únc' tú oðs	Ví" gíl ánt
pó rál	oily, clammy	watchful, diligent
by time	Ún gráin' ly	Víg' ór oðs
Cloðs	awkward, uncouth	full of strength and life
hard, cohe-	Ún lçarn' éd	Vín' ci ble
br oðs	ignorant of letters	conquerable
scrupulous	U' sù ál	Vín dlc' tive
tá ble	common, customary	revengeful
ble, docile	V	Vís' i ble
pá' rént	Vá' rí oðs	apparent, plain
unlucent	different, changeable	Ví vá' Cloðs
íen' doðs	Vé' hé mént	sprightly, gay
horrible	violent, forcible	Vðl' á tile
óu lënt	Vén' óm oðs	flying, lively, fickle
ous, violent	poisonous, malignant	Vð rá' Cloðs
U	Vér' sá tile	ravenous, greedy
måte	changeable, fickle	W
	Vér' tí cál	Whím' sí cál
	directly over-head, perpendicular	freakish, capricious

### Adjectives of Four Syllables.

A	Å dò' rå ble
sté' mi oðs	such as should be adored
re, sober	Åd sci ti" riðs
céz' sí ble	taken in to complete something else
nay be approached	Åd ván tá' geðs
mi rå ble	profitable, useful
admiration	Åd vén ti" riðs
	accidental, not natural

Fâte fût fâll fâr; mè mêt; pinc

Åf sêc' tiôn ate	spic
fond, tender	
Åf fir' må tîve	mad
such as affirms, opposed to negative	
Å grêe' å ble	cons
suitable to, pleasing	
Åm bîg' ù ods	cove
doubtful, mysterious	
Å mè' nå ble	witl
responsible, subject	
Å' mi å ble	helj
lovely, pleasing	
Åm' i cå ble	car
friendly, kind	
Åm phib' i ods	kin
such as can live in two elements	
Å nôm' å lôds	ad
irregular, out of rule	
Å nôñ' ý modå	ki
wanting a name	
Ån tê' ri ör	
going before	
Åp prê hêñ' sive	ha
quick to understand, fearful	
År' bî trå ry	ur
despotic, depending on no rule	
År mi" gér oûs	ac
bearing arms	
År miñ' ò tênt	
mighty in arms	

ADJECTIVES OF FOUR SYLLABLES.

chbe cùb pôll; by, system; öll pôund cô y cô w; chord;

Cên sô' ri oûs	Côn gô' ni âl
addicted to censure	partaking of the same nat
Cên trîf' û gâl	Côn jêc' rû râl
flying from the centre	depending on conjecture
Cên trîp' è tâl	Côn nû' bî âl
tending to the centre	matrimonial
Châr' i tâ ble	Côn spîc' û oûs
kind in giving alms, or in judging of others	obvious to the sight, eminent
Chî mér' i cál	Côn sûb stân' T
imaginary, fanciful	having the same substance
Cir cù' i tôûs	Côn tâ' gi oûs
round about.	infectious, catching
Cir cûm' flû ênt	Côn têm' plâ tî
flowing round	studious, thoughtful
Cir cûm ja' cênt	Côn têmp' tî bl
lying round about	deserving contempt
Cir cûm stân' tiâl	Côn tîg' û oûs
accidental, detailed	meeting so as to touch
Cô ex' ls' tênt	Côn tû mä' Clö
having existence at the same time	obstinate, perverse
Cô in' ci dênt	Côn vâ lôs' cén
concurrent, agreeing with	recovering strength
Côl lât' êr âl	Côr ôr' di nâte
set side to side, concurrent	holding the same rank
Côl lô' qui âl	Côr pô' rë âl
relating to conversation	having a body, material
Côm bûs' tî ble	Côr rî gi ble
susceptible of fire	such as may be amended, punished
Côn fi dêñ' tiâl	Côr rûp' tî ble
worthy of confidence, spoken or written in confidence	possible to be corrupted
Côn fôrm' å blc	Crêd' it å ble
agreeable, suitable	reputable, honourable
Côn fû' tâ ble	Cû' li nâ ry
ble to be confuted	relating to the kitchen or ery
	Cûs' tôm âr y
	habitual, usual

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt móve nô

Cù tâ' nè oûs  
relating to the skin

## D

Dé fèa' sî ble  
such as may be annulled  
Dé fîn' i tîve  
determinate, express  
Dé lèc' tâ ble  
pleasing, delightful  
Dé lîr' i oûs  
light-headed, raving  
Dé lû' sîve }  
Dé lû' sôr y }  
apt to deceive  
Dé plô' râ ble  
lamentable, dismal  
Dé sî' râ ble  
worthy of desire, pleasing  
Dê's' pî câ ble  
contemptible, vile  
Dê's' ûl tôr y  
unconnected, unsettled  
Dî dâc' tî cál }  
Dî dâc' tîc }  
preceptive, giving precepts  
Dîl' â tôr y  
slow, tardy  
Dî lû' vî ân  
relating to the flood  
Dî mîn' û tîve  
small, little  
Dîs côn' sô lâte  
destitute of comfort  
Dîs cour' tè oûs  
uncivil, unpolite

Dîs pâs' siôn âte  
calm, temperate

## E

Ef fî câ' Clôûs  
powerful, productive of eff.È lÿ" sî ân  
exceedingly delightfulÈ" qui tâ ble  
just, impartialÈ quîv' ò cál  
uncertain, ambiguousÈr rô' nè oûs  
wandering, misled by errorÈv â nê's' cênt  
vanishing, imperceptibleÈv' i tâ ble  
avoidableÈx èc' û tîve  
having power to act or exec.Èx trâ' nè oûs  
belonging to a different <sup>stance</sup>Èx trav' â gânt  
irregular, wastefulÈx trîn' sî cál }  
Èx trîn' sic }  
external, foreign

## F

Fân tâs' tîc }  
Fân tâs' tî cál }  
imaginary, whimsical

1; bȳ, sȳstem; öll pōund eōy eōw; chord; this.

' i oȳs ueamish	Íl lūs' tr̄i oȳs conspicuous, noble
rā tīve phorical	Ím' i tā tīve inclined to copy
i dā ble	Ím māc' û lāte spotless, pure
t i toȳs usual	Ím mē' dī āte present, next to, acting directly
G	Ím pē' rī oȳs commanding, overbearing
' i toȳs asserted without	Ím pēr' tī nēnt irrelative, intrusive, meddling
' rī oȳs ks	Ím pēr' vī oȳs impenetrable
H	Ím pōr' tū nātō teasing, incessant in solicitations
tā ble eing dwelt in	Ín ād vēr' tēnt careless, inconsiderate
' û ăl habit, customary	Ín cō hē' rēnt unconnected
ēt' i cāl	Ín dēl' i ble not to be blotted out
rō dōx m the established	Ín dī" gē noȳs native to a country
zōn' tāl lled to the horizon,	Ín dūs' tr̄i oȳs diligent, laborious
i tā ble igers	Ín ēf' fā ble unspeakable
e nē' ăl marriage	Ín gē' nī oȳs witty, inventive
I	
r ate taught	

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt móve

In gê' n' û oûs  
open, candid

In im' i cál  
hostile, unfriendly

In i' qui toûs  
unjust, wicked

In ór' dî mâté  
irregular, immoderate

In quis' i tîve  
prying, curious

In sâ' tî a ble }  
In sâ' tî ate }  
greedy beyond measure

In sid' i oûs  
treacherous, sly

In tâl' lí gênt  
knowing, skilful

In tê' rî ór  
internal

In víd' i oûs  
envious, malignant

In vîn' cî ble  
unconquerable

In vi' ò lâte  
unhurt, unpolluted

I râs' cî ble  
disposed to anger

### L

Lí bld' i noûs  
lewd, lustful

Lûx û' rî ánt  
exuberant

Lûx û' rî oûs  
voluptuous, flourishing

### M

Mâg nân' i mó  
great of mind, brave

Mâg nîf' i cênt  
grand, splendid

Mis' èr a ble  
unhappy, stingy, worthless

### N

Nè fâ' rî oûs  
wicked

Nò tò' rî oûs  
publicly known

Nû' gâ tòr y  
trifling, futile

Nû mér' i cál  
according to number

### O

Ó bê' dî ánt  
submissive to authority

Ób strêp' èr o  
noisy, clamorous

Óm nîp' ò tênt  
almighty, all-powerful

Óp prô' brî oû  
reproachful, disgraceful

Ór' dî nâ ry  
regular, common, mean

Ó rî en' tâl  
eastern, placed in the

púll; bý sýstém; óll póund cój ców; chord; this.

## P

ú' lí ar  
, proper  
ú' ri oúš  
, sparing  
émp tör ý  
positive  
én' ní ál  
rough the year  
fid' i oúš  
us, false to trust  
pét' ú ál  
, uninterrupted  
spéč' ú oúš  
isparent  
tí ná' Cioúš  
resolute  
té' ri ór  
; or placed after  
' tí cá ble  
o be done  
cá' ri oúš

pós' téř oúš  
ansposed

## R

íp' ró cáł  
mutual  
rác' tör ý  
perverse

## S .

guí ná ry  
, wil, murderous  
én tå ry  
ch, inactive

Sig ní' i cánt  
expressive, important  
Sò' cí á ble  
fit to be conjoined, conversable  
Sò lí" cí toúš  
anxious, careful  
Sòl' i tå ry  
lonely, single  
Sò phís' tí cáł  
fallacious, logically deceitful  
Spón tå' nè oúš  
voluntary, of its own accord  
Sù pér cil' i oúš  
haughty, arbitrary  
Sù pér flí' cíáł  
lying on the surface, shallow  
Sù pér flú oúš  
more than enough, unnecessary  
Sús cěp' tí ble  
capable of receiving  
Sý nón' ý móúš  
having the same signification

## T

Tém' pò rå ry  
lasting only for a time  
Tér rå' que oúš  
consisting of land and water  
Tér rës' trí ál  
belonging to the earth  
Trán' sí tör ý  
lasting but a short time

## U

Ú ní vër sal  
general, extending to all

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt móve n

U tò' pî ân  
visionaryÜx ô' rî oûs  
doatingly fond of a wifeV  
Vâ' rî å ble  
changeableVén' êr å ble  
worthy of venerationVé' nî å ble  
Vé' nî ål  
pardonable, excusableVér nâc' û lâr  
nativeVi cà' rî oûs  
acting in the place of anotVô ciff' êr oûs  
clamorous, noisyVôl' ûn tâ ry  
acting by choiceVô lûp' rû oûs  
given to excess of pleasureVûl' nêr å ble  
such as may be woundedW  
War rant a ble  
(Wôr' rânt å ble  
justifiable*Adjectives of Five and Six Syllables.*Å bôm' i nå ble  
hateful, detestableÅc rî mò' nî oûs  
sharp, corrosiveÅd' û lâ tôr y  
flattering, full of complimentsÅl lè gôr' i cál  
being in form of an allegory,  
not literalÅn tè dî lû' vi ân  
existing or done before the  
floodÅn tè mè rîd' i ân  
relating to the forenoon

Å pôs tôl' ic {

Å pôs tôl' i cál {  
delivered by the ApostlesCâr ti lâ" gi not  
consisting of cartilageCât è cñét' i cál  
consisting of questions and  
answersCât è gôr' i cál  
absolute, positiveCir cûm åm' bî {  
surroundingCôm mû' nî cå t  
ready to impartCôn sid' êr å  
worthy of considerati

páll; bý, system; óll pôund cóy ców; chord; this.

ém' pô rá ry	Im mè mó' rí ál
the same time	past time of memory
é té' rí óús	In dè fát' i gá ble
re, deadly	unwearied
i ból' íc	In flám' mà tór ý
i ból' i cál	having power to inflame
tá tó' rí ál	In tél léc' tû ál
alive, overbearing	relating to the understanding
lé sí ás' tíc	Pé cù' ní ar ý
lé sí ás' tí cál	relating to money
o the church	Sánc tí mó' ní óús
án gél' i cál	saintly, appearing holy
to the gospel	Sôp ó ríf' íc
i dêm' íc	Sôp ó ríf' ér óús
i dêm' i cál	causing sleep, opiate
prevailing	Sûb tér rá' nè án
traór' dí ná ry	Sûb tér rá' nè óús
from common order	lying under the earth
n i nív' ó roúls	Sûc cè dà' nè óús
ing	supplying the place of something else
réd' i tâ ry	Sûp pôs i tî" rióús
ig by inheritance	not genuine, put in the place of another
mô gè' nè ál	Thè ó rêt' íc
mô gè' nè óús	Thè ó rêt' i cál
the same nature or	being only in theory, speculative
les	ul, mean

Fate fât fâl fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt n

WORDS WHICH ARE USED BOTH AS  
NOUNS AND VERBS.*Words of Three Letters.*

<b>Act</b>	<b>Bâr</b>	<b>Cry</b>
n. a deed, an exploit, a law	n. a long piece of wood or iron, any obstacle	n. weepi v. to w claim
v. to do, to perform	v. to fasten, to hinder	Cût
<b>Aid</b>	<b>Bây</b>	n. a gasl picture
n. help, support	n. a colour, an arm of the sea	v. to gas
v. to help, to sup- port	v. to bark, to sur- round	<b>Dâk</b>
<b>Aim</b>	<b>Bêt</b>	n. a gent
n. direction, design	n. a wager	v. to stri
v. to direct towards a mark	v. to lay a wager	<b>Dôt</b>
<b>Ape</b>	<b>Bid</b>	n. a poin
n. a kind of monkey, a mimic	n. a price offered	v. to ma
v. to imitate, to mim- ic	v. to command, to offer a price	<b>Dûl</b>
<b>Arm</b>	<b>Box</b>	n. an
n. a limb	n. a case or chest, a blow with the hand on the head	credit
v. to furnish with arms	v. to put into a box, to strike the head with the hand	v. to ask
<b>Awe</b>	<b>Bûd</b>	debt
n. dread, reverence	n. the first shoot of a plant	<b>Èbt</b>
v. to strike with rev- erence	v. to put forth buds	n. the ri
<b>Bâg</b>	<b>Câp</b>	tide, d
n. a sack	n. a covering for the head	v. to flo
v. to put into a sack	v. to cover the top	declin
		<b>Ènc</b>
		n. design
		clusio
		v. to ter
		<b>Fâ</b>
		n. re
		ua
		v. v

púll; by, sýstem; öll pôund côþ côw; chord; this.

ood	Ice	Måt
falsehood	n. frozen water v. to cover with ice	n. a texture of rushes, sedge or grass v. to cover with or join like mats
poeket	Jár	Môb
t	n. a harsh sound, discord v. to clash, to disagree	n. a disorderly crowd v. to harass by tumult
ag fried	Jêt	Môw
; food in a	n. a black fossil, a spout of water v. to jut out	n. a heap of hay or grain in a barn v. to put in a mow
ing to stop	Jig	Nôd
th with	n. a light dance v. to dance a jig	n. a quick bow v. to bow the head slightly
the mouth	Jôb	Oil
juice from	n. a piece of work, a sudden stab v. to stab suddenly	n. any fat unctuous matter v. to cover with oil
r with gum	Jôg	Påd
en	n. a slight shake v. to shake slightly	n. an easy-going horse, part of a saddle v. to travel gently
e of a gar-	Jôy	Påw
a hem, to	n. gladness v. to rejoice	n. the foot of a beast v. to strike with the fore foot
;	Kén	Pây
e	n. reach of sight	n. wages, reward v. to discharge a debt
a jump on	n. to see at a distance	Pég
p on one	Lêt	n. a wooden pin v. to fasten with a peg
brace fondly	n. a hindrance v. to permit, to hire out	Pét
;	Lie	n. a slight fit of anger, a favourite
noise	n. a falsehood	v. to fondle
buzzing	v. to tell a lie, to rest upon	

Fâte fât fâl fâr; mè mèt; pine pln; nò nòt móv

## Pôp

n. a small quick sound  
v. to move or enter quickly or silily

## Rôt

n. putrefaction  
v. to putrefy

## Rûn

n. the act of running  
v. to move swiftly

## Sâp

n. the vital juice of plants  
v. to undermine

## Sin

n. a violation of the laws of God  
v. to violate the laws of God

## Sip

n. a small draught  
v. to take a small draught

## Sôb

n. a convulsive sigh  
v. to sigh convulsively

## Spý

n. one who watches the motions of others

v. to discover at a distance

## Sûp

n. a small draught  
v. to drink by sups, to eat supper

## Tâp

n. a gentle blow, a small tube or pipe  
v. to give a gentle blow, to broach

## Târ

n. the juice of pine or fir, a sailor  
v. to smear with tar

## Tle

n. a knot, a bond  
v. to connect by a knot, to bind

## Tip

n. the top, a sharp end  
v. to top, to cover the end

## Tôy

n. a playthin  
v. to trifile

## Tûg

n. a hard pu  
v. to pull ha

## Vôw

n. a solemn  
v. to make a promise

## Wad

n. a close bu  
v. to tie or p to a close

## Wâg

n. a merry d  
v. to move o lightly

## Wâr

n. open hosti  
v. to make c on war

## Wâx

n. a tenacio  
stance  
v. to smear w. to grow

## Words of Four Letters.

## Bând

n. a tie, a bandage, a company  
v. to unite into one company or troop

## Bâck

n. the hinder part of a thing  
v. to mount a horse, to second, to abet

## Bâlk

n. a ridge of land, disappointment  
v. to baffle, to dis- appoint

## Bâng

n. a blow, a thump  
v. to beat, to thump

## Bânk

n. the side of a heap of house to k ney in

## Bâns

v. to inc banka

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 125

éibe clib püll; bý, system; öll pöund cöý cöw; chord; this.

<b>Bárb</b>	<b>Blöt</b>	<b>Cárd</b>
a. the beard of an arrow or fishing-hook v. to shave the beard	n. a stain, a spot v. to stain, to disgrace	n. a note, an instrument with iron teeth v. to comb with cards
<b>Bárk</b>	<b>Blow</b>	<b>Cárp</b>
n. the rind of a tree, a small ship v. to make a noise like a dog	n. a stroke, a blossom v. to pant, to drive with the wind, to blossom	n. a fish v. to censure
<b>Béam</b>	<b>Boóm</b>	<b>Case</b>
a. a large piece of timber, a ray of light v. to emit rays of light	n. a spar to extend a sail v. to rush with violence	n. a covering, state of things v. to put in a case
<b>Béck</b>	<b>Brág</b>	<b>Cast</b>
a. a sign with the head or hand v. to make a sign with the head or hand, to beckon	n. a boast v. to boast	n. a tribe, a throw, a mould v. to mould, to throw, to contrive
<b>Bénd</b>	<b>Búmp</b>	<b>Cáve</b>
n. a crook v. to crook, to subdue	n. a pimple, a thump v. to strike against	n. a hole in the earth v. to dwell in a cave
<b>Bite</b>	<b>Bung</b>	<b>Céss</b>
a. the act of biting, cheat v. to cut with the teeth, to cheat	n. a stopple for a barrel v. to stop with a bung	n. a tax, a rate v. to tax, to rate
<b>Blúr</b>	<b>Búrn</b>	<b>Chap (Chöp)</b>
n. a blot, a stain v. to blot, to stain	n. a hurt caused by fire v. to consume or wound by fire	n. a cleft, a beast's jaw v. to crack
<b>Book (Bück)</b>	<b>Cáke</b>	<b>Chát</b>
n. a volume v. to register in a book	n. a kind of bread v. to harden as dough in the oven	n. familiar talk v. to talk familiarly
<b>Bláb</b>	<b>Cámp</b>	<b>Chíp</b>
n. a tell-tale v. to tell secrets	n. the order of tents for soldiers v. to lodge in tents	n. a piece cut off v. to cut into thin small pieces
		<b>Chöp</b>
		n. a piece cut off, a cleft v. to cut, to crack, change

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mèt; pine pîn; nô

<b>Clâp</b>	<b>Côrn</b>	<b>I</b>
<i>n.</i> a loud noise made by collision	<i>n.</i> grain	<i>n.</i> a
<i>v.</i> to strike together with a quick motion	<i>v.</i> to salt, to granulate	<i>v.</i> to
<b>Clôd</b>	<b>Côst</b>	<b>I</b>
<i>n.</i> a lump, a dunce	<i>n.</i> price, expense	<i>n.</i> a
<i>v.</i> to harden into a lump	<i>v.</i> to be bought for	<i>a</i>
<b>Clôg</b>	<b>Côve</b>	<i>v.</i> to
<i>n.</i> a hindrance	<i>n.</i> a small bay, an arch	<i>cis</i>
<i>v.</i> to hinder	<i>v.</i> to arch over	<i>n.</i> th
<b>Clôt</b>	<b>Crib</b>	<i>v.</i> to
<i>n.</i> any thing clotted	<i>n.</i> a rack or manger	<i>n.</i> qt
<i>v.</i> to coagulate	<i>v.</i> to shut up, to steal	<i>v.</i> to
<b>Clûb</b>	<b>Crôp</b>	<b>I</b>
<i>n.</i> a heavy stick, a society	<i>n.</i> a harvest, a bird's craw	<i>tri</i>
<i>v.</i> to join in common expense	<i>v.</i> to cut short, to reap	<i>n.</i> th
<b>Côll</b>	<b>Cuff</b>	<b>I</b>
<i>n.</i> a circular form, a bustle	<i>n.</i> a blow with the fist	<i>n.</i> a
<i>v.</i> to wind in a ring	<i>v.</i> to strike with the fist	<i>v.</i> to
<b>Côin</b>	<b>Cûrb</b>	<b>blo</b>
<i>n.</i> money stamped by authority	<i>n.</i> part of a bridle, restraint	<b>I</b>
<i>v.</i> to stamp money, to invent	<i>v.</i> to restrain, to bridle	<i>n.</i> mi
<b>Cook (Cûck)</b>	<b>Cûrd</b>	<i>v.</i> to
<i>n.</i> one who dresses victuals	<i>n.</i> the coagulation of milk	<b>I</b>
<i>v.</i> to dress victuals	<i>v.</i> to turn to curds	<i>v.</i> to
<b>Côpe</b>	<b>Cûre</b>	<b>tim</b>
<i>n.</i> a hood, a concave arch	<i>n.</i> a remedy, the benefice or employment of a curate	<i>v.</i> to
<i>v.</i> to contend with	<i>v.</i> to remedy, to heal	<b>D</b>
<b>Côrk</b>	<b>Cûrl</b>	<i>n.</i> a li
<i>n.</i> a tree, a stopple	<i>n.</i> a ringlet of hair, flexure	<i>v.</i> to
<i>v.</i> to stop with a stopple	<i>v.</i> to twist, to turn	<i>n.</i>

the eib püll; bý system; öll pöund cöy cöw; chord; this.

Drip	Féel	Förm
that which falls in drops	n. the sense or act of feeling	n. shape, ceremony
to fall in drops	v. to perceive by contact or consciousness	v. to shape, to make
Düpe	Fill	Frët
a credulous person to impose on	n. fulness	n. agitation.
Düst	v. to make full	v. to vex, to rub
earth dried to powder	Fire	Füme
to cover with dust, to clear from dust	n. the element that burns, ardour	n. smoke, rage
Drüb	v. to set on fire	v. to smoke, to rage
blow	Fláp	Gain
to beat, to thump	n. any thing broad pulled up or down	n. profit
Ease	v. to move with a flap or noise	v. to obtain, to get
quiet, rest, facility	Flow	Gäme
to relieve, to acken	n. a rise of water, a sudden plenty	n. a play, sport
F'all	v. to run or spread as water	v. to play, to sport
the act of falling, in	Föam	Gåsh
drop down, to fall	n. froth	n. a deep cut
F'arm	v. to froth	v. to cut deep
land occupied by farmer	Föll	Gåsp
take or let at a certain rate	n. a defeat	n. a short catch for breath
Fåwn	v. to defeat	v. to catch for breath
young deer	Fold	Gaze
court servilely	n. a pen for sheep, a double	n. an earnest look
Far	v. to pen sheep, to double	v. to look earnestly
ead, awe	Föol	Gibe
dread, to reverence	n. an idiot, a buffoon	n. a sneer
F'ed	v. to trifle, to disappoint	v. to sneer
eat, to supply	Förd	Glow
food	n. a shallow part of a river	n. heat, passion
	v. to wade across	v. to be or feel hot
		Gläue
		n. a cement
		v. to cement with glue
		Gläut
		n. a great plenty
		v. to cram, to cloy

Fæt fæt fæll fær; mæ mæt; pine pin; nò nòt móve

**Goad**

*n.* a pointed stick  
*v.* to spur on with a goad

**Gore**

*n.* clotted blood  
*v.* to pierce with the horn

**Gull**

*n.* a cheat, one easily cheated  
*v.* to cheat

**Harm**

*n.* injury  
*v.* to injure

**Hate**

*n.* great dislike  
*v.* to detest

**Heap**

*n.* a pile, a crowd  
*v.* to pile

**Heed**

*n.* care, attention  
*v.* to mind, to regard

**Help**

*n.* assistance  
*v.* to assist

**Herd**

*n.* a company of beasts  
*v.* to go in herds

**Hide**

*n.* the skin  
*v.* to conceal

**Hint**

*n.* a suggestion  
*v.* to suggest

**Hold**

*n.* something to hold by, a grasp  
*v.* to keep, to have within

**Hood (Hûd)**

*n.* a covering for the head  
*v.* to cover with a hood

**Hook (Hûk)**

*n.* any thing bent  
*v.* to catch with a hook

**Hope**

*n.* expectation of good  
*v.* to expect with desire

**Hunt**

*n.* a chase, a search  
*v.* to chase, to search for

**Itch**

*n.* a teasing desire  
*v.* to desire earnestly

**Jade**

*n.* a lazy horse, a bad woman  
*v.* to tire

**Jèer**

*n.* a scoff  
*v.* to scoff

**Jerk**

*n.* a quick smart lash or pull  
*v.* to strike or pull suddenly

**Jest**

*n.* a joke  
*v.* to joke

**Jolt**

*n.* a sudden shake  
*v.* to shake suddenly

**Kiss**

*n.* a salutation  
the lips  
*v.* to salute with lips

**Lack**

*n.* want  
*v.* to be in want

**Land**

*n.* a country, e  
land  
*v.* to set or co

**Lard**

*n.* the fat of swine  
*v.* to stuff with con

**Lash**

*n.* part of a whip  
*v.* to whip down

**Lath**

*n.* a thin piece of wood  
*v.* to cover with laths

**Laud**

*n.* praise  
*v.* to praise

**Leap**

*n.* a jump  
*v.* to jump

**Leer**

*n.* an oblique look  
*v.* to look obliquely or archly

**Lift**

*n.* the act of raising a load  
*v.* to raise, to lift

**Line**

*n.* a string  
*v.* to string

## WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 129

cube cüb püll; by, sýstem; öll pöünd cöy cöw; chord; this.

Link	Mire	Päck
n. a part of a chain v. to unite	n. mud v. towhelm in the mud	n. a large bundle, a set v. to bind up, to hasten off
Lisp	Miss	Page
n. the act of clipping words in pronouncing v. to clip words in pronouncing	n. an unmarried woman, mistake v. not to hit, to mistake, to fail	n. one side of a leaf, a servant boy v. to mark the pages of a book
List	Möör	Pälm
n. a roll, a border v. to listen, to desire	n. a black, a fen v. to fasten, to anchor	n. the inside of the hand, a tree v. to hide in the hand, to impose
Load	Mööt	Pänt
n. a burden v. to burden	n. an unsettled case or point v. to plead a mock cause	n. a beating of the heart v. to palpitate
Look (Lük)	Müse	Pärt
n. appearance, mien v. to behold, to seek for	n. deep thought v. to ponder	n. a portion, a concern v. to separate
Lump	Müst	Pawn
n. a shapeless mass, the gross v. to take in the gross	n. new wine v. to grow mouldy	n. a pledge v. to pledge
Lure	Name	Peak
n. an enticement v. to entice	n. an appellation, character v. to mention by name	n. the highest point v. to look sickly
Make	Nick	Péep
n. form, nature v. to create, to compel	n. the exact point, a notch v. to notch, to hit	n. a sly look v. to look slyly
Mash	Note	Pelt
n. any thing beaten or mingled together v. to beat into a confused mass	n. a remark, a letter v. to mark	n. a skin v. to throw, to hit
Mess	Ödze	Pile
n. a dish of food, a company v. to eat or feed together	n. soft mud v. to flow gently	n. a heap v. to heap
		Pine
		n. a tree v. to languish

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mèt; pine plîn; nò nòt móve nòr

Plân	Râge	Rôbe
n. a scheme, a draft v. to scheme, to contrive	n. violent passion v. to be in a fury	n. a gown of state v. to dress pompously
Plât	Râil	Rôck
n. a small piece of ground v. to interweave	n. a cross piece of wood or iron v. to inclose with rails, to insult	n. a huge stone v. to move like cradle
Play	Rânt	Rôll
n. sport, game, action v. to sport, to game, to act	n. high-sounding language v. to rave in high-sounding language	n. act of rolling, round mass, a catalogue v. to move in a circle, to awrap
Plûg	Râsp	Rômp
n. a stopple v. to stop with a plug	n. a rough file v. to rub with a rasp	n. a rude girl v. to play rudely
Pôké	Râte	Rôof
n. a bag or pocket v. to feel in the dark	n. price, degree, tax v. to value, to tax	n. the cover of building v. to cover with roof
Prôp	Rear	Rôot
n. a support v. to support	n. the last in place or order	n. the bottom of vegetable
Puff	v. to raise, to elevate	v. to take root, dig up
n. a small blast of wind v. to swell with wind, to pant	Reef	Rush
Pûke	n. a chain of rocks in the sea v. to reduce the sails	n. a violent course v. to move with violence
n. an emetic v. to vomit	Rent	Rust
Pull	n. annual pay, a tax v. to hold by paying rent	n. incrustation v. to cover with rust
n. the act of pulling v. to draw violently	Rest	Sack
Push	n. repose, those not included v. to sleep, to be still	n. a bag, plunder
n. a thrust v. to thrust	Risk	v. to put in a
Râck	n. hazard v. to hazard	plunder
n. torture, an instrument of torture, a wooden grate v. to torture, to draw off	Roar	
	n. a loud noise v. to make a loud noise	

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 131

cab cab pull; by, system; öll pönd cöy cöw; chord; this.

<b>Sänd</b>	<b>Skip</b>	<b>Spít</b>
a. stone ground to powder v. to cover with sand	a. a light leap or bound v. to pass, to bound	n. a utensil to roast meat on v. to put on a spit, to throw out spit-tle
<b>Scüm</b>	<b>Slip</b>	<b>Spót</b>
a. what rises to the top of a liquid v. to clear off the scum	n. a false step, a twig v. to slide	n. a blot, any particular place v. to maculate
<b>Seed</b>	<b>Slöp</b>	<b>Ståb</b>
a. the first principles of plants and animals v. to produce seed, to sow seed	n. mean liquor v. to spill	n. a wound with a pointed weapon v. to wound with a pointed weapon
<b>Shéd</b>	<b>Slür</b>	<b>Stêm</b>
a. an open shelter v. to pour out, to let fall	n. a slight reproach v. to reproach slightly	n. a stalk, a family v. to oppose a current
<b>Show</b>	<b>Snåg</b>	<b>Stép</b>
a. exhibition, display v. to exhibit, to display	n. a sharp projection v. to wound with a snag	n. a footstep, a pace v. to walk
<b>Sigh</b>	<b>Snäp</b>	<b>Stew</b>
a. a mournful breathing v. to express grief by sighs	n. a sudden breaking, bite v. to break short, to bite	n. a hot-house v. to seethe slowly
<b>Sink</b>	<b>Snip</b>	<b>Stir</b>
a. a drain v. to settle, to depress	n. a single cut with scissors v. to cut at once with scissors	n. commotion v. to move
<b>Size</b>	<b>Snow</b>	<b>Stop</b>
a. bulk v. to arrange according to size	n. water frozen in flakes v. to scatter snow	n. a pause, a hindrance v. to pause, to hinder
<b>Skin</b>	<b>Söll</b>	<b>Suit</b>
a. the hide, rind v. to lay, to cover with skin	n. land, manure v. to stain, to manure	n. a set, petition, retinue v. to fit, to become
	<b>Sört</b>	<b>Sway</b>
	n. a kind, manner v. to dispose in classes	n. rule, influence v. to hang heavy, govern

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt móve

<b>Tâck</b>	<b>Tôll</b>	<b>Wârd</b>
<i>n.</i> a small nail, the turn of a ship	<i>n.</i> a kind of tax	<i>n.</i> a district town, one or guardian
<i>v.</i> to fasten, to turn about	<i>v.</i> to sound a bell	<i>v.</i> to turn aside
<b>Tâlk</b>	<b>Tôss</b>	<b>Wârp</b>
<i>n.</i> conversation	<i>n.</i> a throw	<i>n.</i> the thread crosses the w
<i>v.</i> to converse	<i>v.</i> to throw	<i>v.</i> to bend, to vert
<b>Tâsk</b>	<b>Tûne</b>	<b>Wâsh</b>
<i>n.</i> business imposed	<i>n.</i> an air, harmony	<i>n.</i> act of was any thing co ed by water
<i>v.</i> to impose some business	<i>v.</i> to put into a musical state	<i>v.</i> to cleans washing
<b>Têrm</b>	<b>Tûrf</b>	<b>Wâve</b>
<i>n.</i> boundary, time, condition, word	<i>n.</i> a clod covered with grass	<i>n.</i> a billow
<i>v.</i> to name	<i>v.</i> to cover with turf	<i>v.</i> to play loose put off
<b>Têst</b>	<b>Tûrn</b>	<b>Wêd</b>
<i>n.</i> trial, means of trial	<i>n.</i> the act of turning, change	<i>n.</i> a wild he badge of mou
<i>v.</i> to try, to prove	<i>v.</i> to move round, to change	<i>v.</i> to rid of plants
<b>Thâw</b>	<b>Vênt</b>	<b>Wôrd</b>
<i>n.</i> the dissolution of snow or ice	<i>n.</i> a passage out, sale	<i>n.</i> a single pa speech, pro talk
<i>v.</i> to melt as ice or snow	<i>v.</i> to let out, to sell	<i>v.</i> to expres words
<b>Tick</b>	<b>Viêw</b>	<b>Wôrk</b>
<i>n.</i> a bed-case, credit	<i>n.</i> a prospect, a survey	<i>n.</i> labour, deed
<i>v.</i> to deal on credit, to strike	<i>v.</i> to survey, to see	<i>v.</i> to labour, tu ment
<b>Tile</b>	<b>Wâlk</b>	<b>Yâzw</b>
<i>n.</i> a thin plate of baked clay	<i>n.</i> act of walking, gait, way	<i>n.</i> a gaping
<i>v.</i> to cover with tiles	<i>v.</i> to go on foot, to go leisurely	<i>v.</i> to gape
<b>Tire</b>	<b>Wâll</b>	<b>Yell</b>
<i>n.</i> a head-dress	<i>n.</i> a partition of brick or stone	<i>n.</i> a cry of hor
<i>v.</i> to fatigue	<i>v.</i> to inclose with walls	<i>v.</i> to make a ho noise
<b>Tôll</b>	<b>Want (Wônt)</b>	
<i>n.</i> labour, a net	<i>n.</i> need, poverty	
<i>v.</i> to labour	<i>v.</i> to need, to desire	

cub pâll; by, system; ôli pôund côy côw; chord; thin.

*Words of Five Letters.*

<b>âard</b>	<b>Blâst</b>	<b>Brêed</b>
air on the face, a barb of an ar-	n. a gust of wind, a blight	n. a sort, offspring v. to have young, to cause
ay hold of the ard	v. to injure, to blight	
<b>âlsh</b>	<b>Blaze</b>	<b>Bribe</b>
ed colour in the ce	n. a flame	n. a reward to per- vert judgment
colour up in the ce	v. to flame, to pub- lish	v. to gain by bribes
<b>âard</b>	<b>Block</b>	<b>Brôil</b>
flat piece of od, food	n. a pulley, a square piece	n. a tumult
enter a ship by ce, to furnish receive food	v. to shut up	v. to roast on the fire
<b>âast</b>	<b>Bloom</b>	<b>Brôod</b>
proud speech, ag	n. a flower, the prime of life	n. offspring, a hatch
brag, to glory	v. to blossom	v. to sit on eggs, to muse
<b>âtch</b>	<b>Brace</b>	<b>Brôok</b>
swelling, a piece work badly	n. a bandage, a pair	n. a small stream
me meud or make umsily	v. to bind, to tighten	v. to endure
<b>âound</b>	<b>Braid</b>	<b>Burst</b>
limit, a leap limit, to jump	n. a texture, a knot	n. a sudden disrup- tion
<b>âlge</b>	<b>Brain</b>	v. to break forth sud- denly
be breadth of a ip's bottom spring a leak	n. the organ of sense	<b>Catch</b>
	v. to dash out the brains	n. a seizure, any thing that catches
<b>âame</b>	<b>Brând</b>	v. to lay hold on, to interrupt
ensure censure	n. a piece of wood partly burned, a mark made by a hot iron	<b>Câuse</b>
	v. to mark with a hot iron	n. a reason, party, v. to effect, to occa- sion
<b>âame</b>	<b>Brâwl</b>	<b>Châfe</b>
	n. a quarrel	n. a heat, a rage
	v. to quarrel	v. to fret, to rage

HAZEN'S SPELLER AND DICT.	
Châin series of links to fasten with a chain	Clâim n. a demand, a title v. to demand of right
Chânt a song, melody to sing, to sing the church service	Clâng n. a sharp shrill noise v. to make a sharp shrill noise
Chârm n. a spell, enchant- ment v. to bewitch, to de- light	Clâsh n. a noisy collision, opposition v. to strike against, to oppose
Châse n. hunting, pursuit v. to hunt, to pursue	Clâsp n. a kind of hook, an embrace v. to fasten with a clasp, to embrace
Chéat n. a fraud, a deceiv- er v. to defraud, to de- ceive	Clâss n. a sort or kind v. to arrange in classes
Chéck n. a curb, restraint v. to curb, to restrain	Clink n. a sharp noise v. to sound like met- al
Chér n. entertainment, jol- lity v. to encourage, to grow gay	Cloak n. an outer garment, a concealment v. to conceal
Chink n. a small aperture longwise v. to sound like mon- ey	Clôud n. a body of vapours in the air v. to darken with clouds, to grow cloudy
Clâck n. any thing that makes a continual noise v. to make a contin- ual noise	Couch n. a seat of repose v. to lie down
	Cough (Côf) n. a spasm of the lungs v. to have the lungs convulsed
	Count n. a reckoning v. to number
	Court n. a palace, a seat of justice v. to make love to
	Crâmp n. a contraction of the muscles v. to confine, to bind
	Crâsh n. a loud mixed noise v. to make a le mixed noise, break
	Crôok n. any thing be- ing bent v. to bend
	Crôwd n. a confused tude v. to press close swarm
	Crush n. a falling v. to over- power
	Crûd n. a hard shell v. to cover crust
	Cô

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 135

chbe chb püll; by system; öll pöånd cöy cöw; chord; this.

<b>Dånce</b>	<b>Dröne</b>	<b>Flöör</b>
n. a lively motion v. to move in measure	n. a sluggard, an idler v. to live idly	n. the bottom of a room v. to cover with a floor
<b>Délve</b>	<b>Feast</b>	<b>Force</b>
n. a ditch, a pit v. to dig	n. a festival, a treat v. to eat, to entertain sumptuously	n. strength, violence v. to compel, to violate
<b>Ditch</b>	<b>Fence</b>	<b>Forge</b>
n. a trench v. to make a trench	n. a guard, an inclosure v. to guard, to inclose	n. a place where iron is beaten into form v. to form by the hammer, to counterfeit
<b>Doubt</b>	<b>Fetch</b>	<b>Frame</b>
n. suspense, suspicion v. to doubt, to suspect	n. a stratagem v. to go and bring	n. a case, disposition, shape v. to form, to fabricate
<b>Draìn</b>	<b>Fight</b>	<b>Frisk</b>
n. a channel to carry off water v. to draw off	n. a battle v. to contend in battle	n. a frolic v. to leap, to skip
<b>Dream</b>	<b>Flame</b>	<b>Front</b>
n. thoughts in sleep v. to rove or see in sleep	n. a blaze v. to blaze	n. the fore part v. to oppose face to face
<b>Dress</b>	<b>Flank</b>	<b>Fröth</b>
n. clothes, finery v. to clothe, to deck	n. the side v. to attack or hit the side	n. foam v. to foam
<b>Drift</b>	<b>Flirt</b>	<b>Fröwn</b>
n. scope, tendency, a heap v. to urge along, to throw in heaps	n. a pert girl, a quick motion v. to move with quickness	n. a look of displeasure v. to knit the brows
<b>Drill</b>	<b>Flöck</b>	<b>Gauge</b>
n. a tool, a small furrow v. to bore, to cut furrows, to exercise soldiers	n. a company v. to assemble in crowds	n. a measure, a standard v. to measure
<b>Drink</b>	<b>Flöod</b>	<b>Glare</b>
n. liquor to be swallowed v. to swallow liquor	n. a deluge, influx of the tide v. to overflow with water	n. a dazzling light v. to dazzle

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nò

<b>Gleam</b>	<b>Heave</b>	<b>Le</b>
n. a sudden shoot of light	n. an effort to raise or lift	n. per well
v. to shine suddenly	v. to lift, to pant	v. to q
<b>Grace</b>	<b>Hedge</b>	<b>Le</b>
n. favour, dignity	n. a fence made of bushes	n. a se mas
v. to adorn, to dignify	v. to inclose with a hedge	v. to p
<b>Grâst</b>	<b>Hitch</b>	<b>Li</b>
n. a scion	n. a catch, a jerk	n. a fo
v. to insert a scion	v. to fasten, to move by a jerk	v. to d
<b>Grânt</b>	<b>Hoard</b>	<b>M</b>
n. any thing given	n. a hidden treasure	n. a g
v. to admit, to be stow	v. to lay up privately	v. to in
<b>Grâsp</b>	<b>Jâunt</b>	<b>stat.</b>
n. a seizure by the hand	n. a ramble	n. soil
v. to hold in the hand	v. to ramble	v. to s
<b>Grôund</b>	<b>Jûdge</b>	<b>M</b>
n. the earth	n. one who has skill or authority to decide	n. a hi
v. to fix on the earth	v. to pass sentence, to discern	v. to t
<b>Guârd</b>	<b>Knôck</b>	<b>N</b>
n. a watch, a defence	n. a blow	n. any
v. to watch, to defend	v. to beat	v. to
<b>Guêss</b>	<b>Lâpse</b>	<b>mot.</b>
n. a conjecture	n. flow, fall, mistake	n. a sl
v. to conjecture	v. to fall, to glide	v. to
<b>Gidde</b>	<b>Laugh (Lâf)</b>	<b>know.</b>
n. a director	n. an expression of mirth or ridicule	n. col
v. to direct	v. to express mirth or ridicule by laughter	ing
<b>Hâste</b>	<b>Lease</b>	<b>P</b>
n. hurry, passion	n. a tenure	n. a ki
v. to hurry	v. to let by lease	v. to
<b>Hâunt</b>		<b>P</b>
n. a place of resort		n. a p
v. to frequent		v. to

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 137

chēcūb pūll; bȳ, system; öll pōund cōf cōw; chōrd; this.

<b>Perch</b>	<b>Print</b>	<b>Saint</b>
n. a bird's roost v. to rest or roost as a bird	n. a mark made by impression v. to impress	n. a person eminent- ly pious v. to canonize
<b>Place</b>	<b>Prize</b>	<b>Sauce</b>
n. situation, office v. to fix, to establish	n. a reward, booty v. to value highly	n. something to give relish to food v. to mix or cover with sauce
<b>Plank</b>	<b>Probe</b>	<b>Scalp</b>
n. a thick board v. to cover with planks	n. a surgeon's instru- ment v. to search with a probe	n. the skin of the head v. to take off the scalp
<b>Plant</b>	<b>Quack</b>	<b>Scōff</b>
n. a vegetable v. to place, to set	n. one who pretends to an art which he does not under- stand v. to cry like a duck, to brag	n. derision v. to deride
<b>Pluck</b>	<b>Quilt</b>	<b>Scōld</b>
n. a quick pull, the heart, liver, and lungs of an animal v. to pull with force	n. a cover for a bed v. to stitch two cloths together	n. a clamorous per- son v. to chide clamor- ously
<b>Plume</b>	<b>Rānge</b>	<b>Scōrn</b>
n. a feather v. to adjust feathers, to pride	n. a rank, excursion v. to place in ranks, to rove	n. contempt v. to despise
<b>Point</b>	<b>Reach</b>	<b>Scōut</b>
n. a sharp end v. to sharpen, to di- rect	n. power, extent v. to arrive at, to extend, to vomit	n. a spy v. to spy
<b>Poise</b>	<b>Rōast</b>	<b>Scōwl</b>
n. a balance v. to balance	n. any thing roasted v. to dress meat be- fore the fire, to banter	n. a frown v. to frown
<b>Prank</b>	<b>Rōost</b>	<b>Scrūb</b>
n. a frolic, a trick v. to decorate	n. that on which birds rest v. to rest as a bird	n. a mean fellow v. to rub hard
<b>Prāte</b>		<b>Shāde</b>
n. idle talk v. to talk idly		n. obscurity, shelter v. to cover from light or heat
<b>Pride</b>		<b>Shāke</b>
n. too much self-es- timation v. to esteem one's self too much		n. a concussion v. to tremble, to agi- tate

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt móve nô

Shâme	Shr�d	Smile
n. the passion shown by blushing, the cause of blushing	n. a small strip	n. a look of pleasure or kindness
v. to make ashamed	v. to cut into small strips	v. to express pleasure or kindness by smiling
Sh�pe	Sh�dg	Smoke
n. form	n. a contraction of the shoulders	n. an exhalation from any thing hot
v. to form, to mould	v. to draw up the shoulders	v. to burn
Share	Skirt	v. to emit smoke
n. part	n. a border	Sne�r
v. to divide	v. to border	n. a look of contemptuous ridicule
Sheet	Sl�sh	v. to show contempt by looks
n. linen for a bed, any thing expanded	n. a wound, a cut in cloth	Sn�re
v. to furnish with sheets	v. to cut, to lash	n. a noise through the nose in sleep
Shell	Sl��p	v. to make a noise through the nose in sleep
n. a hard covering	n. slumber	Sn�ff
v. to take out of the shell	v. to slumber	n. powdered tobacco, a burned wad
Shift	Slice	v. to crop a cane to scent
n. an expedient, a change	n. a thin piece	Sp�ck
v. to change	v. to cut into thin pieces	n. a small spot stain
Shine	Slide	v. to spot, to mark
n. lustre	n. a smooth and easy passage	Sp��ed
v. to glitter	v. to pass along smoothly	n. celerity
Sh�ck	Slope	v. to hasten
n. a concussion	n. a declivity, an oblique direction	Sp�ll
v. to shake violently	v. to direct obliquely	n. a turn at words, a charm
Sh�ot	Sm�ll	v. to form words, letters, to
n. a sprout	n. the sense of smelling, scent	
v. to sprout, to dart	v. to perceive by the nose	
Sh�ve	Sm�lt	
n. a push	n. a sea fish	
v. to push	v. to melt ore	
Sh�ut		
n. a loud cry of triumph		
v. to cry in triumph		

pâll; bý, sýstem; öli pôlnd côl côw; chord; rais.

	<b>Sting</b>	<b>Swârm</b>
defiance	n. a sharp point	n. a great number
malicious	v. to wound with a	v. to appear in great
s	sting	multitudes
	<b>Stint</b>	<b>Sweat</b>
der, to cor-	n. a limit, a task	n. moisture on the
mar	v. to limit, to task	skin
t		v. to emit moisture
, a water-	<b>Stôck</b>	<b>Sweép</b>
out with	n. a store, descent,	n. the compass of
	stand	any motion
ne	v. no store	v. to clean with a
	<b>Stôdp</b>	broom, to rush
	n. inclination for-	over
	wards	<b>Swell</b>
	v. to lean for-	n. extension of bulk
heap	wards	v. to grow bigger
	<b>Stôrm</b>	<b>Swing</b>
up regu-	n. a tempest, an open	n. a waving motion
	assault	v. to wave loosely
	v. to rage, to assault	
	<b>Strây</b>	<b>Swôdn</b>
	n. any creature lost	n. a fainting fit
	by wandering	v. to faint
, a proud	v. to wander, to rove	<b>Taste</b>
		n. the sense or act of
stately	<b>Strip</b>	tasting
	n. a narrow shred	v. to perceive by the
trument to	v. to make naked	palate
in impres-	<b>Strdt</b>	<b>Tâunt</b>
ress with a	n. a stately walk	n. a scoff
to strike	v. to walk in a state-	v. to scoff
e foot	ly manner	
d	<b>Stiff</b>	<b>Thômp</b>
n, halt	n. any matter or bo-	n. a dull heavy blow
upon the	dy	v. to beat with dull
remain	v. to cram	heavy blows
piece of	<b>Surge</b>	<b>Tinge</b>
	n. a swelling sea	n. colour
, to stab	v. to rise high	v. to colour

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt móve

<b>Toast</b>	<b>Trôp</b>	<b>Vôuch</b>
n. bread toasted, a health proposed v. to heat at a fire, to propose a health	n. a body of soldiers v. to march in a body	n. an attestation v. to attest, to retain
<b>Touch</b>	<b>Trûst</b>	<b>Whlne</b>
n. the sense or act of feeling v. to reach, to join to	n. confidence, credit v. to place confidence in, to credit	n. a plaintive note v. to make a plaintive noise
<b>Trace</b>	<b>Vâmp</b>	<b>Whirl</b>
n. a mark left v. to follow by marks left, to mark out	n. the upper leather of a shoe v. to piece	n. a quick rotation v. to turn round idly
<b>Trâck</b>	<b>Vâult</b>	<b>Wðund</b>
n. a mark left, a path v. to follow by marks left	n. a cellar, an arch v. to arch, to leap	n. a hurt v. to hurt
<b>Trâde</b>	<b>Vârge</b>	<b>Wrëck</b>
n. commerce, employment v. to traffic	n. a dean's rod, the brink v. to tend, to bend downwards	n. a shipwreck, ruin v. to shipwreck

*Words of Six and Seven Letters.*

<b>Bllght</b>	<b>Chânce</b>	<b>Clinch</b>
n. mildew v. to blast	n. accident v. to happen	n. a pun, a hold v. to hold fast
<b>Brâncb</b>	<b>Chânge</b>	the hand, to firm
n. a small bough v. to spread in branches	n. alteration, small money v. to alter, to exchange	
<b>Brôach</b>	<b>Chârge</b>	<b>Clutch</b>
n. a spit v. to spit, to tap, to utter	n. trust, mandate, cost, accusation v. to impute as a debt, to accuse	n. hand, paw, to a grasp v. to clinch
<b>Brûise</b>		<b>Cringe</b>
n. a hurt from a blow v. to hurt		n. servile civility v. to bow or submitte

ill; by, system; all pôund eôy côw; chord; this.

	<b>Léague</b>	<b>Scréam</b>
to and reh	n. a confederacy v. to confederate	n. a quick shrill cry v. to cry out shrilly
and fro		
	<b>Phrase</b>	<b>Scréén</b>
'e	n. a mode of speech v. to term	n. a shelter v. to shelter
joyed in		
sur	<b>Plâgue</b>	<b>Search</b>
in mean	n. vexation v. to vex	n. examination, quest v. to examine, to explore
ol of a	<b>Plêdge</b>	<b>Skêtch</b>
to plun-	n. a pawn v. to put in pawn	n. an outline v. to trace the outlines
ce	<b>Plîght</b>	
w	n. condition, pledge v. to pawn, to braid	
sk with	<b>Plînge</b>	<b>Sluice</b>
to move	n. the act of diving or sinking	n. a flood-gate v. to emit by a flood-gate
ence	v. to fall or dive as into water	
it	<b>Praise</b>	<b>Snâtch</b>
)	n. commendation, thanks	n. a hasty catch v. to catch hastily
of a ship	v. to command, to thank	
ith a bur-	<b>SCHôdl</b>	<b>Sprain</b>
	n. a place for education	n. extension of the ligaments of a joint
of trim-		v. to extend the ligaments of a joint
ith fringe	v. to instruct	
e	<b>Scoûrge</b>	<b>Spread</b>
iew	n. a whip, punishment	n. expansion v. to expand
obliquely	v. to whip, to punish	
e	<b>Scrâtch</b>	<b>Spring</b>
channel	n. a slight wound	n. a bound, a fountain
hannel	v. to tear or rub with the nails	v. to bound, to grow
together	<b>Scrâwl</b>	<b>Sprout</b>
e	n. unskillful writing v. to draw or write badly	n. a shoot v. to germinate

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nò nôt móve mó

<b>Squâll</b>	<b>Strêam</b>	<b>Thrông</b>
<i>n.</i> a sudden gust of wind, a loud scream	<i>n.</i> a current	<i>n.</i> a multitude
<i>v.</i> to scream suddenly	<i>v.</i> to flow in a current	<i>v.</i> to come in multitudes
<b>Squêeze</b>	<b>Strêtch</b>	<b>Thrûst</b>
<i>n.</i> a compression	<i>n.</i> extension, reach	<i>n.</i> a push
<i>v.</i> to compress, to press	<i>v.</i> to extend	<i>v.</i> to push
<b>Squînt</b>	<b>Stride</b>	<b>Trâipse</b>
<i>n.</i> an oblique look	<i>n.</i> a long step	<i>n.</i> a slattern
<i>v.</i> to look obliquely	<i>v.</i> to make long steps	<i>v.</i> to walk in a careless sluttish manner
<b>Stârch</b>	<b>Stripe</b>	<b>Trêncb</b>
<i>n.</i> a substance to stiffen linen	<i>n.</i> a streak, a blow with a whip	<i>n.</i> a ditch
<i>v.</i> to stiffen with starch	<i>v.</i> to streak	<i>v.</i> to make a ditch
<b>Stîch</b>	<b>Thâtch</b>	<b>Twitch</b>
<i>n.</i> a pass of the needle and thread, a pain	<i>n.</i> straw laid on the top of a building	<i>n.</i> a quick pull
<i>v.</i> to sew	<i>v.</i> to cover a building with straw	<i>v.</i> to pull suddenly
<b>Strain</b>	<b>Thirst</b>	<b>Wréath</b>
<i>n.</i> a sprain, style	<i>n.</i> drought, vehement desire	<i>n.</i> a garland, a thing curled
<i>v.</i> to make tense, to filter	<i>v.</i> to feel want of drink, to have a vehement desire	<i>v.</i> twisted
<b>Strând</b>	<b>Thrêad</b>	<b>Wréathe</b>
<i>n.</i> the verge of the sea	<i>n.</i> a small twist, uniform tenor	<i>n.</i> to curl, to interweave
<i>v.</i> to drive or be driven on shore	<i>v.</i> to pass through with a thread	
<b>Stréak</b>	<b>Thrill</b>	<b>Wréncb</b>
<i>n.</i> a stripe	<i>n.</i> a tingling sensation	<i>n.</i> a violent twist
<i>v.</i> to stripe	<i>v.</i> to feel a tingling sensation, to pierce	<i>v.</i> to twist by violence

b püll; by, system; öll pöünd cöy cöw; chord; this.

*Words of Two Syllables.*

A	Åp pröach'	Bål' ånce
cörd'	n. the act of drawing near	n. the difference between two accounts
ment, har-	v. to draw near	v. to make equal, to settle
ee, to grant	År räy'	Bål' löt
fright'	n. order of battle	n. a written vote
rify	v. to set in order, to deck	v. to choose by ballot
front'	Ås såult'	Bän' quët
sult	n. an attack	n. a feast
and	v. to attack	v. to feast
årm'	Ås säy'	Bän' tär
of danger	n. trial	n. railing
ake or be-	v. to try	v. to rally
nöunt	Åt témpt'	Bär' gain
in total	n. a trial	n. a contract
ome to in	v. to try	v. to make a contract
or meaning	Åt tire'	Bär' tär
ly'	n. dress	n. exchange of commodities
ederate	v. to dress, to deck	v. to give one commodity for another
e by friend-	Åu' dít	Bät' tär
kindred	n. a final account	n. a mixture of flour, eggs, milk, and salt
gle	v. to examine and pass accounts	v. to beat down, to beat
er, a fishing	Å wård'	Bät' tle
with a hook	n. sentence	n. a fight
peal'	v. to adjudge	v. to fight
lication for	B	Bég' gaf
oly for jus-	Båb' ble	n. one who lives by begging
om one to	n. idle talk	v. to reduce to beggary

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mèt; pine pin; nô nôt môve nô

<b>Bl' ås</b>	<b>Bô' sôm</b>	<b>Cân" kér</b>
<i>n.</i> inclination, bent	<i>n.</i> the breast	<i>n.</i> a corroding sen-
<i>v.</i> to prepossess	<i>v.</i> to inclose in the	<i>v.</i> to corrode
<b>Blî' let</b>	<b>Bôt' tóm</b>	<b>Câ' pér</b>
<i>n.</i> a small stick of	<i>n.</i> the foundation,	<i>n.</i> a frolicsome le-
wood, a note	the lowest part	a jump
<i>v.</i> to quarter soldiers	<i>v.</i> to rest upon	<i>v.</i> to dance fro-
<b>Blân' kêt</b>	<b>Bréak' fâst</b>	sumely
<i>n.</i> a woollen cover	<i>n.</i> the first meal	<b>('â' râss'</b>
<i>v.</i> to cover with or	<i>v.</i> to eat breakfast	<i>n.</i> an act of endea-
toss in a blanket	<b>Bûf' fet</b>	vement
<b>Blîs' tér</b>	<i>n.</i> a blow with the	<i>v.</i> to endear, to fl
<i>n.</i> a watery rising in	<i>v.</i> to box, to beat	<b>Car' ol</b>
the skin	<b>Bûl' ly</b>	<i>n.</i> a song of praise
<i>v.</i> to rise in or raise	<i>n.</i> a quarrelsome fel-	<i>v.</i> to sing, to pra
blisters	low	<b>Car' pêt</b>
<b>Blôck åde'</b>	<i>v.</i> to overbear with	<i>n.</i> a covering for
<i>n.</i> a close siege	<i>menaces</i>	<i>v.</i> to spread with e-
<i>v.</i> to shut up	<b>Bûr' den</b>	jets
<b>Blôs' sôm</b>	<i>n.</i> a load	<b>Cash iér'</b>
<i>n.</i> a flower	<i>v.</i> to load	<i>n.</i> a cash-keeper
<i>v.</i> to put forth flowers	<b>Bûs' tle</b>	<i>v.</i> to dismiss from
<b>Blûb' bér</b>	<i>n.</i> hurry, tumult	<i>office</i>
<i>n.</i> the fat of a whale	<i>v.</i> to hurry	<b>Câu' tiôn</b>
<i>v.</i> to swell the cheeks	<b>Bût' tress</b>	<i>n.</i> foresight, warning
with weeping	<i>n.</i> a prop, support	<i>v.</i> to warn
<b>Blûn' dér</b>	<i>v.</i> to prop, to sup-	
<i>n.</i> a gross mistake	<i>port</i>	
<i>v.</i> to mistake grossly		<b>Cen tre</b>
<b>Blûs' stér</b>		<b>(Cén' tér)</b>
<i>n.</i> noise, tumult,	<b>C</b>	<i>n.</i> the middle
boast	<b>Câ bâl'</b>	<i>v.</i> to place in
<i>v.</i> to roar, to bully	<i>n.</i> a private junto	<i>centre</i>
<b>Bôl' stér</b>	<i>v.</i> to intrigue pri-	
<i>n.</i> a large pillow	<i>v.</i> vately	
<i>v.</i> to support with a	<b>Cân' dy</b>	<b>Cha grin</b>
bolster	<i>n.</i> a conserve with	<b>(Sha gré)</b>
<b>Bôr' dér</b>	sugar	<i>n.</i> ill-humour,
<i>n.</i> the edge	<i>v.</i> to conserve with	<i>v.</i> vex
<i>v.</i> to adorn with a	sugar	
border, to ap-		
proach, to join		

**ib** pull; by system; dil pound cony cow; chord; this.

á'l' lénge summons to at summon to at	Cóm' fôrt n. support, consolation	Côup' le n. a chain, a tie, two v. to join together
i cane ié cane') ce olong a con- y artifice ' cle g, a company ove circular- inclose im' our utcry ciferate it' ter nfused noise nake a con- l noise is's' ter igious retire- shut up in a ter 3s' et small private shut up in a t is's' ter nch, a collect- row or collect clusters l' our prentence nge, to blush n' bat le , to oppose	Cóm' månd' n. authority, order v. to govern, to order Côn céit' n. fancy, pride v. to imagine Côn cérn' n. business, care v. to interest Côn sénit' n. agreement v. to agree Côn trôl' n. power, restraint v. to govern, to restrain Côp' ý n. an imitation, a pattern v. to transcribe, to imitate Co quette (Cô kêt') n. a jilting airy girl Co quet (Cô kêt') v. to deceive in love, to jilt Côr' nér n. an angle, a secret or remote place v. to drive into a corner	Côv' ér n. a lid, a shelter, a concealment v. to overspread, to shelter Críp' ple n. a lame person v. to make lame Cûd' gél n. a stick to fight with v. to beat with a stick Cûr' tain n. a cloth contracted and expanded at pleasure v. to furnish with curtains
		D
		Dâm' áge n. injury v. to injure
		Dé bâte' n. a personal dispute v. to controvert, to deliberate
		Dé bâuch' n. lewdness, drunkenness v. to corrupt by lewdness or drunkenness
		Dé cay' n. decline v. to decline

D

Dâm' áge  
 n. injury  
 v. to injure

Dé bâte'  
 n. a personal dispute  
 v. to controvert, to deliberate

Dé bâuch'  
 n. lewdness, drunkenness  
 v. to corrupt by lewdness or drunkenness

Dé cày'  
 a. n. decline  
 v. to decline

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt móve nâ

Dé céase'	Dé mise'	Dis chârg
n. death v. to die	n. decease v. to bequeath	n. vent, perfor- mance, acquittal
Dé cline'	Dé mûr'	v. to dismiss, to i- t to perform
n. decay v. to lean, to decay, to refuse	n. hesitation v. to doubt of	Dis cours
Dé côy'	Dé sign'	n. conversation, treatise
n. an allurement v. to allure, to en- trap	n. intention, scheme v. to purpose, to plan	v. to converse, reason
Dé crêase'	Dé sire'	Dis dâin'
n. decay v. to grow less	n. wish, eagerness to obtain or enjoy v. to wish, to long for	n. scorn v. to scorn
Dé crêe'	Dé spâir'	Dis grace'
n. an edict, determina- tion v. to order, to deter- mine	n. hopelessness v. to be without hope	n. dishonour, loss favour
Dé ffeat'	Dé spâtch'	v. to dishonour, dismiss
n. overthrow v. to overthrow	n. speed, an express v. to send away, to kill	Dis guise'
Dé file'	Dé tail'	n. a dress to decei- v. to disfigure, conceal
n. a narrow passage v. to pollute	n. a minute account v. to relate minutely	Dis gust'
Dé lây'	Dé vise'	n. aversion v. to offend
n. procrastination v. to put off	n. the act of giving by will v. to contrive, to give by will	Dis like'
Dé light'	Dic' tâte	n. disinclination, di- gust
n. pleasure, joy v. to please, to have pleasure	n. instruction v. to tell what to do or to write	v. to disapprove, hate
Dél' ûge	Di' êt	Dis may'
n. a flood v. to cover with wa- ter	n. food, an assembly of princes v. to supply with food, to live by rule	n. terror v. to terrify
Dé mând'		Dis play'
n. a claim, a ques- tion v. to claim with au- thority		n. exhibition v. to exhibit
		Dis pûte'
		n. a contest, a c- troversy
		v. to debate, to wr- gle

dill; by, system; oil pound cow; chord; this.

ént' nent	Éf fect' n. a consequence v. to bring to pass	Éx châng' n. barter, a place where merchants meet
ânce behind	Él' bow n. the bend of the arm v. to push with the elbow, to bend	Éx cise' n. a tax levied upon commodities v. to levy a tax upon commodities
âste' dislike	Ém brace' n. a fond pressure in the arms v. to fold in the arms, to comprise	Éx cuse' n. an apology, par- don
like, to éss' misery	Ém plôy' n. business v. to keep busy, to use	Éx cuse' v. to extenuate by apology, to pardon
ust' t	Én' vy n. vexation at an- other's prosperity v. to pine at the pros- perity of others	Éx' ile n. banishment, a per- son banished v. to banish
rcé' eparation	É scape' n. a hasty flight, an oversight v. to get out of dan- ger, to avoid	F
ge ate mar- sons by	És' scéne n. the substance or nature of any thing, perfume v. to perfume	Fâ' ble n. a moral fiction, a lie v. to feign
I combat	És' scéne	Fân' cy n. imagination, ca- price v. to imagine
in single	n. the substance or nature of any thing, perfume v. to perfume	Fâsh' ion n. form, custom, manner v. to form
ô eturned	É stécm' n. regard, respect y e, to dis-	Fâ' THér n. a parent v. to adopt, to an- ciple

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt;

Fâth' ôm

n. six feet

v. to sound

Fâ tigue'

n. weariness

v. to weary

Fâ' vour

n. good-will, feature

v. to assist, to resemble

Fâr' ry

n. a passage over water

v. to carry over in a boat

Fig' ure

n. shape, an image

v. to form into shape

Fil' let

n. a bandage

v. to bind with a bandage

Floûr' îsh

n. a display

v. to display, to thrive

Flût' têr

n. agitation

v. to agitate

Fôd' dêr

n. dry food for cattle

v. to feed cattle with dry food

Fôr' âge

n. provisions sought abroad

v. to wander in search of provisions

Fôr' feit

n. penalty

v. to lose by crime or default

Fôun' dêr

n. an establisher, a caster

v. to make lame, to sink

Frâc' tûre

n. a breach, the act of breaking

v. to break, to crack

Frân' chîse

n. a privilege

v. to make free

Frêc' kle

n. a spot in the skin

v. to spot with freckles

Frôl' îc

n. a wild prank

v. to play pranks

Fûr' rôw

n. a small trench

v. to cut in furrows

G

Gâb' ble

n. loud talk without meaning

v. to prate loudly

Gâm' bôl

n. a skip, a frolic

v. to dance, to skip

Gâu" grêne

n. a mortification

v. to mortify

Gâr'

n. a liqu the thr

v. to was

Gâr'

n. embell v. to emb

Gês'

n. action v. to use speaki

Gib'

n. a gallo v. to han

lows

Glin

n. a weak v. to shin

Glit'

n. lustre v. to shin

Glo'

n. splend fame, h

heaven v. to blos

Grâj

n. a close v. to seize

Hâb

n. state, veterat

v. to dres

Hâc

n. a hirc hirelin

v. to pra thing

RDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 149

b pâll; bŷ, system; ðil pôund côý côw; chord; this.

' têr	<i>Hû' moûr</i>	<i>Jûm' ble</i>
e with a rope	<i>n. moisture, jocular- ity, whim</i>	<i>n. a confused mix- ture</i>
n' string	<i>v. to gratify, to in- dulge</i>	<i>v. to mix confusedly</i>
endon of the		<i>Jûn" ket</i>
it the ham-	<i>Hûn" gêr</i>	<i>n. a secret entertain- ment</i>
n' dle	<i>n. desire of food</i>	<i>v. to feast secretly</i>
art of a thing	<i>v. to desire food</i>	
ich it is held		<b>K</b>
ich, to wield,	<i>Hûr' ry</i>	
at of	<i>n. haste, tumult</i>	<i>Knûc' kle</i>
r ångue'	<i>v. to hasten</i>	<i>n. a joint of the fin- ger</i>
olic oration		<i>v. to submit</i>
like a speech	<i>Hûs' band</i>	
r' boûr	<i>n. a married man</i>	<b>L</b>
t, a shelter	<i>v. to manage with</i>	<i>Lâ' boûr</i>
entertain, to	<i>frugality</i>	<i>n. pain, toil</i>
r' vêst		<i>v. to toil, to be in</i>
season of cut-	<i>In' stânce</i>	<i>distress</i>
he crop, the	<i>n. solicitation, ex- ample</i>	<i>Lâc' këy</i>
sure the crop	<i>v. to give in exam- ple</i>	<i>n. a foot-boy</i>
z' ard	<i>In' trigue'</i>	<i>v. to attend servilely</i>
ce, danger	<i>n. a plot, an amour</i>	<i>Lâm poôn'</i>
expose to	<i>v. to carry on private designs</i>	<i>n. a personal satire</i>
je		<i>v. to abuse with per- sonal satire</i>
b' ble	<i>Is' sùe</i>	<i>Lêc' tûre</i>
je gait	<i>n. egress, event, off- spring</i>	<i>n. a discourse, a rep- rimand</i>
lk lamely	<i>v. to send or come out</i>	<i>v. to instruct formal- ly, to reprimand</i>
n' oûr		<i>Lêv' y</i>
ity, reputa-	<i>J</i>	<i>n. the act of raising</i>
virtue	<i>Jôc' këy</i>	<i>men or money</i>
everence, to	<i>n. a cheat, a dealer</i>	<i>v. to raise, to impose</i>
fy	<i>in horses</i>	<i>Li' bël</i>
d' dle	<i>v. to cheat</i>	<i>n. a defamatory sa- tire</i>
wd		<i>v. to satirize, to de- fame</i>
wd together		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô r

<b>Lûm' bér</b>	<b>Mén' trôn</b>	
<i>n.</i> any thing useless or cumbersome	<i>n.</i> oral or written expression	l
<i>v.</i> to heap up with lumber	<i>v.</i> to express by words or writing	<i>n.</i> in <i>v.</i> to
<b>M</b>	<b>Mér' it</b>	l
<b>Mâr' ket</b>	<i>n.</i> desert	<i>n.</i> a
<i>n.</i> a place for and time of sale	<i>v.</i> to deserve	co
<i>v.</i> to buy or sell	<b>Mis' trûst'</b>	<i>v.</i> to pr
<b>Mar' tyr</b> ( <b>Mâr' tûr</b> )	<i>n.</i> suspicion	l
<i>n.</i> one who dies for the truth	<i>v.</i> to suspect	
<i>v.</i> to put to death for maintaining the truth	<b>Môd' êl</b>	<i>n.</i> a <i>v.</i> to
<b>Mâr' vâl</b>	<i>n.</i> a representation, standard	l
<i>n.</i> a wonder	<i>v.</i> to shape, to delineate	<i>n.</i> fo <i>v.</i> to ed
<i>v.</i> to wonder		
<b>Mâs' têr</b>	<b>Môrt' gâge</b>	
<i>n.</i> an owner, a teacher, a ruler	<i>n.</i> a pledge in lands	
<i>v.</i> to overcome	<i>v.</i> to pledge lands	
<b>Mât' têr</b>	<b>Mûr' dêr</b>	(
<i>n.</i> substance, subject, pus	<i>n.</i> the act of killing	<i>n.</i> a bi
<i>v.</i> to be of importance, to generate pus	<i>v.</i> unlawfully	<i>v.</i> to pc
	<i>v.</i> to kill unlawfully	
<b>Méas' ure</b>	<b>Mûr' mûr</b>	(
<i>n.</i> that by which any thing is measured, degree	<i>n.</i> a low buzzing noise, a complaint half suppressed	<i>n.</i> m cl:
<i>v.</i> to compute or allot quantity	<i>v.</i> to make a low buzzing noise, to mutter	<i>v.</i> t co
<b>Mén' ace</b>	<b>Mûs' têr</b>	(
<i>n.</i> a threat	<i>n.</i> a review, a register	<i>n.</i> on th
<i>v.</i> to threaten	<i>v.</i> to assemble	<i>v.</i> to th la
	<b>Mûz' zle</b>	(
	<i>n.</i> the mouth of any thing	<i>n.</i> o
	<i>v.</i> to bind the mouth	<i>v.</i> t

ill; bȳ, sȳstem; ȳll pȳlȳnd cȳlȳ cȳlȳ; chord; this.

	<b>P<small>leas'</small> ure</b>	<b>Q</b>
ll	<i>n.</i> delight, arbitrary will <i>v.</i> to please	<b>Quar ry</b> (Quor' ry)
play in	<b>P<small>oi'</small> son</b> <i>n.</i> venom <i>v.</i> to infect with venom	<i>n.</i> a stone mine <i>v.</i> to dig out stone
cl		<b>Quē' ry</b>
bundle, a mber or	<b>P<small>ol'</small> ish</b> <i>n.</i> gloss, elegance <i>v.</i> to smooth, to make polite	<i>n.</i> a question <i>v.</i> to ask questions
into por-		<b>Quiv' ēr</b>
on	<b>P<small>oul'</small> tice</b>	<i>n.</i> a case for arrows <i>v.</i> to quake
ss	<i>n.</i> a soft application	
;	<i>v.</i> to cover with a poultice	
ey		<b>R</b>
y, talk orally, to	<b>P<small>ref'</small> áce</b> <i>n.</i> an introduction <i>v.</i> to say something introductory	<b>R<small>ām'</small> ble</b> <i>n.</i> an irregular excursion <i>v.</i> to rove
le		<b>R<small>ān'</small> sōm</b>
he com-		<i>n.</i> a price paid for liberty <i>v.</i> to redeem
with in-	<b>P<small>re</small> s<small>ērve'</small></b> <i>n.</i> fruit kept in sugar	<b>R<small>āv'</small> áge</b> <i>n.</i> waste, ruin <i>v.</i> to lay waste
kle	<i>v.</i> to keep, to save	
ny thing		
e in brine	<b>P<small>rōf'</small> fér</b> <i>n.</i> an offer	<b>R<small>ēa'</small> son</b> <i>n.</i> cause, argument <i>v.</i> to argue
'ure	<i>v.</i> to offer	
g		<b>R<small>ē</small> b<small>uff'</small></b>
ige	<b>P<small>rōm'</small> ise</b> <i>n.</i> an assurance <i>v.</i> to give one's word	<i>n.</i> sudden resistance <i>v.</i> to beat back
r		
on	<b>P<small>ur'</small> p<small>ōsē</small></b>	<b>R<small>ē</small> b<small>ukē'</small></b>
fetter	<i>n.</i> intention	<i>n.</i> a reproof <i>v.</i> to reprove
ic wings, e	<i>v.</i> to intend	
ion	<b>P<small>uz'</small> zle</b>	<b>R<small>ē</small> crūit'</b>
ssionate	<i>n.</i> perplexity <i>v.</i> to perplex	<i>n.</i> a supply, a new soldier <i>v.</i> to repair, to supply

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nôr nôt

Rè drëss'	Rè sëarch'	Rè
n. relief, remedy v. to set right, to remedy	n. inquiry, search v. to examine	n. a reti- jury
Rè gârd'	Rës' cùe	v. to ret- Rè
n. respect, attention v. to value, to re- spect	n. deliverance v. to release	n. re-ex- surve
Rè grët'	Rë sôlve'	v. to re- surve
n. vexation at some- thing past v. to grieve at some- thing past	n. a resolutior v. to determine, to solve	Rè
Rè lëase'	Rè sôrt'	n. a des- lion
n. dismission, dis- charge v. to set free	n. concourse, meet- ing v. to have recourse, to repair to	v. to dei-
Rèl' lish	Rè spëct'	Rè
n. taste, liking v. to season, to taste, to like	n. regard, attention v. to regard, to re- late to	n. a rec- v. to giv'
Rè mårk'	Rè sùlt'	Ri'
n. an observation v. to observe	n. the act of flying back, consequence v. to fly back, to arise from	n. an up- tion, v. to be or sec
Rè ply'	Rè tòrt'	Rò
n. an answer v. to answer	n. a censure return- ed v. to throw back	n. a fact v. to lie
Rè pòrt'	Rè tréat'	Rè
n. rumour, sound v. to noise abroad, to relate	n. retirement v. to retire	n. an o- mult
Rè prôach'	Rè tûrn'	v. to dis- flutte
n. censure, infamy v. to censure, to up- braid	n. the act of going, coming, or giving back	Rû
Rè pûte'	v. to go, come, or give back	Rû
n. reputation v. to account	Rëv' èl	n. destr
Rè quëst'	n. a feast with loose and noisy jollity	v. to de-
n. petition, demand v. to solicit	v. to feast with loose and noisy jollity	Rû

b püll; bý, system; öll pöund cöý cöw; chord; this.

S	Slåugh' tér	Strüg' gle
lúte'	n. a massacre	n. labour, contest
tion, kiss	v. to massacre	v. to labour in diffi-
et, to kiss	Slüm' bér	culties, to contend
C' TIÖN	n. light sleep	Stüd' ý
ification	v. to sleep lightly	n. application to
stify, to ap-	SmóTH' ér	books, reflection
vöðr	n. thick dust, smoke	v. to muse, to con-
smell	v. to suffocate, to	sider
ve a taste or	suppress	Stüm' ble
ám' ble	Söl' áce	n. a trip in walking,
ger contest	n. comfort, allevia-	a blunder
tch eagerly,	tion	v. to trip in walking,
nb	v. to comfort, to	to blunder
lb' ble	Sör' röw	Säp plý'
less writing	n. grief, sadness	n. relief of want
ite badly	v. to grieve	v. to fill up, to fur-
ú' ple	Spän' gle	n. nish
ubt, to hesi-	n. a small plate of	Säp pört'
' tñnce	shining metal	n. prop, maintenance
ment, a para-	v. to cover with	v. to sustain
üdemn	Spär' kle	Sür' feit
öw' ér	n. a spark, lustre	n. sickness caused
of rain	v. to emit sparks, to	by eating or drink-
är down	glitter	ing too much
lénce	Spliñ' tér	v. to make sick by
ornity, still-	n. a fragment of any	eating or drinking
ll, to bush	thing broken with	Sür' mise'
r' mish	violence	n. a suspicion
ht fight	v. to secure with	v. to suspect
ht loosely	splints, to shiver	Sür' prise'
n' dér	Squab' ble	n. the act of taking
e censure	(Squöb' ble)	unexpectedly, won-
sure falsely	n. a low brawl	der
	v. to quarrel	v. to take unawares
	Stá' TIÖN	Sur' vey
	n. the act of stand-	(Sür' vý')
	ing, post, rank	n. prospect, measure
	v. to place in any	v. to overlook, to
	post	measure

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nô

T	Trës' pâss	VI
Tâl' ly	n. transgression v. to transgress	n. the see
n. two sticks equally notched v. to suit, to agree	Trî' fle	v. to g VI
Têm' pér	n. a thing of no moment v. to act or talk with levity	n. a fli v. to t
n. disposition, moderation v. to soften, to make fit	Trî' d mph	
Thûn' dér	n. joy or pomp for success, victory v. to rejoice for victory	W (V)
n. a loud noise in the air v. to make a loud rumbling noise	Troub' le	n. a w auth
Tinc' tûre	n. disturbance, affliction v. to disturb, to distress	v. to insu W
n. colour, extract from drugs v. to imbue, to tinge	Tûm' ble	n. stat v. to p cult
Tî' tle	n. a fall v. to fall, to roll	W
n. an appellation, a claim of right v. to entitle, to name	Tûr' möil	n. an time v. to e witi
Tit' têr	n. trouble, labour v. to trouble, to toil	
n. a restrained laugh v. to laugh with restraint	Tû' tör	
Tôr' tûre	n. an instructor v. to instruct	W
n. pain, anguish v. to torment	U	n. ado v. to a
Tow' èr	Ush' èr	W
n. a high building v. to fly or rise high	n. an assistant teacher, an introducer v. to introduce	n. a pute v. to ishl
Träm' mél	V	
n. shackles v. to shackle, to intercept	Vâr' nîsh	n. a f skin clot
Trëas' tûre	n. a polishing liquid, gloss	v. to fur pls
n. wealth hoarded v. to hoard, to lay up	v. to polish with varnish, to palliate	

*Words of Three Syllables*

ó cāte	Cōún' tē nānce	És' tī māte
who defends ads the cause	n. form of the face, n. a computation, look, patronage	n. a computation, valuation
ther end, to plead	v. to patronize, to support	v. to calculate, to rate
'our		
ár' él	Cōv' é nānt	Éx' ēr cise
, raiment	n. a bargain	n. labour, practice, task
ess, to adorn	v. to bargain	v. to employ, to practise, to train
é fít	Dé pōs' it	Gár' ri son
stage, profit	n. a pledge, a trust	n. a fortress, soldiers in a fortress
lo good, to	v. to lay up as a pledge, to lay aside	v. to supply a for- tress with soldiers
r' i cle	Dis' cf plíne	Grād' ú áte
tory in order	n. education, regula- tion	n. one admitted to academical degrees
ie	v. to educate, to reg- ulate	v. to mark with de- grees, to give or take a degree
ord in histo-		
ím stānce	Dis hōn' oúr	Mē' án' dēr
cident, state	n. disgrace	n. a maze, a winding course
irs	v. to disgrace	v. to wind, to run ir- regularly
ice in a par- <td></td> <td></td>		
r situation	Dis tēm' pēr	Mēr' chān dise
mīs' Slōn	n. a disease, disorder	n. commerce, wares
t, warrant,	v. to disorder, to dis- turb	v. to trade, to traffic
e		
power, to in-		
prō misé	En dēav' oúr	Mīn' is tēr
ijjustment of	n. an effort, an exer- tion	n. an officer of state or of the church
ities by mu-	v. to strive, to at- tempt	v. to give, to serve
oncession		
ust a differ-		
by mutual		
ssion		
éc' tūre	En' tēr prise	Mū' tī nȳ
ess, supposi-	n. a hazardous under- taking	n. sedition
less, to sup-	v. to undertake	v. to rise against an- thority

åte fåt fåll får; mè mèt; pine pln; nò nòt móve nòr;

Óc cà' siòn  
n. an incident, cause,  
opportunity  
v. to cause, to pro-  
duce

Pár' å phrase  
n. an interpretation  
in many words  
v. to interpret in ma-  
ny words

Pár tî" TIÒN  
n. division  
v. to divide into  
parts

Pè tî" TIÒN  
n. request, applica-  
tion  
v. to request, to sup-  
plicate

Prêd' i càte  
n. an affirmation  
v. to affirm

Prê" jù dice  
n. prepossession, in-  
jury  
v. to fill with preju-  
dice, to injure

Prò pòr' TIÒN  
n. an equal part,  
symmetry  
v. to adjust by com-  
parative relation

Pròs' è lÿte  
n. a convert  
v. to convert

Réc' òm pênsé  
n. compensation  
v. to repay

Rê" gîs tèr  
n. a record, the keep-  
er of a record  
v. to record

Rêm' è dÿ  
n. a medicine, a cure  
v. to cure

Rên còùn' tèr  
n. a sudden combat,  
clash  
v. to clash, to skir-  
mish

Rên dèz vòus  
n. a meeting, a place  
of meeting  
v. to meet at the  
place appointed

Rêp' rò bâte  
n. an abandoned  
wretch  
v. to disallow, to re-  
ject

Rid' i cùle  
n. wit that provokes  
laughter  
v. to expose to laugh-  
ter

Sâc' ri fice  
n. an offering  
v. to offer up, to do  
vote

Sér è nâde'  
n. music by lovers in  
the night

Sôr' è dÿ  
n. to entertain with  
nocturnal music

Sûb' stî thûte  
n. one who acts for  
another

Sûr rên' dë  
n. the act of going  
up  
v. to give up

### Words of Four Syllables.

Câ pár' i són  
n. a sort of covering for a horse  
v. to dress pompously

Dis còùn' tè hânce  
n. cold treatment  
v. to discourage by cold treat-  
ment

Ex pê' ri ènc  
n. practical knowledge  
v. to try, to know by

Mân ù fâc'  
n. any thing made  
v. to make by art

## WORDS

CHANGE THEIR PARTS OF SPEECH BY A CHANGE  
OF ACCENT.

s <small>é</small> nt	C <small>ó</small> l' l <small>é</small> ague	C <small>ó</small> n' c <small>é</small> rt
sent	n. a partner in office or employment	n. union of design, concord
s <small>é</small> nt'	C <small>ó</small> l' l <small>é</small> ague'	C <small>ó</small> n c <small>é</small> rt'
away	v. to unite with	v. to settle, to contrive
str <small>á</small> ct	C <small>ó</small> l' l <small>é</small> ct	C <small>ó</small> n' cr <small>é</small> te
dgement	n. a short prayer	n. a mass formed by concretion
str <small>á</small> ct'	C <small>ó</small> l' l <small>é</small> ct'	C <small>ó</small> n cr <small>é</small> te'
parate, to	v. to gather, to infer	v. to form by concretion
e	C <small>ó</small> m' m <small>é</small> rc'e	a. formed by concretion
c <small>é</small> nt	C <small>ó</small> m m <small>é</small> rc'e'	C <small>ó</small> n' d <small>ü</small> ct
lulation of	v. to hold intercourse	n. behaviour, direction
ce, a mark	C <small>ó</small> m' p <small>á</small> ct	C <small>ó</small> n d <small>ü</small> ct'
ord	n. agreement	v. to behave, to lead, to manage
c <small>é</small> nt'	C <small>ó</small> m' p <small>á</small> ct'	C <small>ó</small> n' fine
ce the ac-	v. to consolidate, to league with	n. a limit, boundary
m <small>é</small> nt	a. close, firm	C <small>ó</small> n fine'
e	C <small>ó</small> m' p <small>ó</small> und	v. to border upon, to restrain
m <small>é</small> nt'	n. a mass of ingredients	C <small>ó</small> n' fl <small>ü</small> ct
case	a. formed of many ingredients	n. a struggle, a combat
g <small>ü</small> st	C <small>ó</small> m' p <small>ó</small> und'	C <small>ó</small> n fl <small>ü</small> ct'
ame of a	v. to mingle, to discharge a debt by paying only a part	v. to struggle, to contest
g <small>ü</small> st'	C <small>ó</small> m' pr <small>é</small> ss	
magnificent	n. a bandage, a bolster	
n <small>é</small> nt	C <small>ó</small> m' pr <small>é</small> ss'	
e matter	v. to press close	
ént'		
o unite		

Fāto fāt fāll fār; mē mēt; pine pln; nō nōt mōve nō

Cōn' sērve	Cōn vērse'	Dis cōūnt
n. a sweetmeat	v. to discourse, to cohabit	v. to deduct the terest from mo lent
Cōn sērve'	Cōn' vērt	En' trānc
v. to preserve fruit	n. one who has changed his opin ions	n. admittance, i sage
Cōn' sōrt	Cōn vērt'	En trānce
n. a companion	v. to change, to appropriate	v. to put into ecst
Cōn sōrt'	Cōn' vōy	Es' cōrt
v. to associate with	n. an escort	n. a guard from pl to place
Cōn' sūlt	Cōn vōy'	Es' cōrt'
n. a consultation	v. to accompany for defence	v. to guard fr place to place
Cōn sūlt'	Dēs' cānt	Es' sāy
v. to ask advice, to plan	n. a song or tune, a discourse	n. an attempt, tri
Cōn' tēst	Dēs cānt'	Es' sāy'
n. a dispute, quarrel	v. to discourse	v. to endeavour
Cōn tēst'	Dēs' ērt	Ex' pōrt
v. to strive, to dispute	n. a wilderness, a waste country	n. any thing sent carried out trade
Cōn' tēxt	a. waste, solitary	Ex' pōrt'
n. the general series of a discourse	Dē sērt'	v. to carry or se out of a countr
Cōn tēxt'	n. degree of merit or demerit, reward	Ex' trāct
v. to weave together	v. to forsake	n. substance extra ed, a quotation
a. knit together, firm	Di' gēst	Ex' trāct'
Cōn' trāct	n. a collection of civil laws	v. to draw out of, select
n. an agreement	Di' gēst'	Fēt mēnt
Cōn trāct'	v. to dissolve food in the stomach	n. intestine moi
n. to bargain, to draw together	Dis' cōrd	Fēt mē
Cōn' trāst	n. disagreement	v. to froth, v
n. an opposition of figures	Dis cōrd'	
Cōn trāst'	v. to disagree	
v. to place in opposition	Dis' cōūnt	
Cōn' vērse	n. abatement	
n. acquaintance, con versation		

cūbe cūb pūll; bȳ, sȳstem; öll pōund cōy cōw; chord; tñis.

Fōre' tāste	In crēase'	Prēs' āge
n. anticipation	v. to grow, to augment	n. a prognostic
Fōre tāste'	In' sūlt	Prē sāge'
v. to anticipate	n. contempt, affront, abuse	v. to forebode
Frē' quēnt	In sūlt'	Prēs' ēnt
a. occurring often	v. to treat with insolence	n. a gift
Frē' quēnt'	Min ute	a. not absent
v. to visit often	(Min' nit)	Prē sēnt'
Gāl' lānt	v. to exhibit, to yield	Prōd' ūce
a. brave, gay	n. sixty seconds, a note	n. product, fruit
Gāl' lānt'	v. to set down in short hints	Prō dūce'
n. a beau, a spirited man	Mi nūtē'	v. to exhibit, to yield
v. to pay attention to the ladies	a. small, particular	Prō" jēct
Im' pōrt	Ob' jēct	n. a scheme
n. any thing brought from abroad, moment, meaning	n. any thing in view	Prō jēct'
Im' pōrt'	Ob' jēct'	v. to scheme, to jut or throw out
v. to bring from abroad, to imply	v. to oppose	Rēb' ēl
Im' prēss	Öut' wōrk	n. one who opposes lawful authority
n. stamp	n. part of a fortification	Rē bēl'
Im' prēss'	Öut' wōrk'	v. to oppose lawful authority
v. to stamp, to force into service	v. to outdo in work	Rēc' örd
In' cēnse	Pēr' fūme	n. a register
n. a perfume offered to some deity	n. a sweet odour	Rē cōrd'
In' cēnse'	Pēr' fūme'	v. to register
v. to enrage	v. to impregnate with sweet odour	Rēf' ūse
In' crēase	Prēl' ūde	n. worthless remains
. growth, augmentation	n. something introductory	a. worthless
	Prē lūde'	Rē fūse'
	v. to serve as an introduction	v. to reject, to deny
		Rē' tāil
		n. sale by small quantities
		Rē tāil'
		v. to sell in small quantities

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mèt; pine pln; nò nòt móve

<b>Sûb' jëct</b>	<b>Tôr' mënt</b>	<b>Trâns'</b>
n. the matter treated of, one under the dominion of another	n. pain, anguish	n. rapture, a of carriage
a. liable, apt	<b>Tôr mënt'</b>	<b>Trâns</b>
<b>Sûb' jëct'</b>	n. a conveyance	v. to carry fr place to a to put in ar cy
v. to subdue, to expose	<b>Trâns fér'</b>	
	v. to convey	

*Words of Three Syllables.*

<b>ât' trî bûte</b>	<b>în vâ lid'</b>	<b>Prè cë' d</b>
n. inherent quality, mark	n. one disabled	a. going befor
<b>ât trîb' ûte</b>	<b>în vâl' id</b>	<b>Sep ul ch</b>
v. to ascribe to	a. weak, of no effect	(Sép' ûl l)
<b>în' têr dëct</b>	<b>Mis côn' dûct</b>	n. a grave
n. prohibition	a. ill management	<b>Sep ul ch</b>
<b>în têr dëct'</b>	<b>Mis côn dûct'</b>	(Sé pûl l)
v. to prohibit	v. to manage amiss	v. to bury
	<b>Prè" cë dënt</b>	
	n. an example	

WORDS WHICH ARE USED BOTH AS  
NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES.*Words of One Syllable.*

<b>Bôðn</b>	<b>Chôlce</b>	<b>Côld</b>
n. a gift	n. a thing chosen, power of choosing	n. chilness, weather
a. gay, merry	a. select, frugal	a. destitute
<b>Chîef</b>	<b>Chûff</b>	warmth or
n. a leader	n. a blunt clown	<b>Dârk</b>
a. principal	a. blunt, surly	n. absence
		a. opaque

sūll; bȳ system; óll pōund cōy cōw; chord; this.

y to dark-	Prime	Sōre
n. the best part		n. a place tender and
a. first, first-rate		painful
	Prōof	a. tender, grievous
n. test, evidence		Spruce
or names	a. able to resist	n. a kind of fir
which any		a. neat
is carried	Quick	Stern
n. living flesh		n. the hinder part of
instant	a. brisk	any thing
	Rāsh	a. severe of look or
1 class	n. a breaking out	manners
ent, ten-	a. hasty	Tārt
		n. a small pie made
ign	Sāfe	of fruit
n. a pantry		a. sour, severe
a. free from danger		Wōrth
io cannot	Sāge	n. value, virtue
n. a wise man		a. equal in value
umb	a. wise	Yōung
		n. offspring
		a. youthful, not old

*Words of Two Syllables.*

ānct	Chrīst' iān	Cōm' mōn
ng joined	n. a professor of the	n. public ground
er thing	religion of Christ	a. public, general,
ith	a. pertaining to or	frequent
ic	professing the re-	Cōn' vēx
ho plays	ligion of Christ	n. a spherical body
an odd		a. rising in a spheri-
liculously	Clās' sic	cal form
	n. an author of the	Cōtūn' tēr
	first rank	n. a sort of table in a
tīve	Clās' sic	shop
n. in war	Clās' sic al	a. contrary to
soner	a. relating to authors	Cōdn' try
	of the first rank	n. a region, rural parts
		a. rural, rustic

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine plî; nô nôt móve nî

Côv' ert	Flû' id	Mâ rine'
n. a shelter	n. a liquid	n. a sea soldier
a. hidden	a. liquid	a. belonging to sea
Crês' cênt	Fôs' sîl	Mêd' ley
n. an increasing moon	n. a mineral	n. a mixture
a. increasing	a. dug out of the earth	a. confused
Cyn' ic	Frôn tiér'	Mld' dle
n. a snarling philosopher	n. a verge of territory	n. the part equidistant from end
Cyn' ic	a. bordering	a. intermediate
Cyn' i cál	Fû' tûre	Môr' al
a. snarling, satirical	n. time to come	n. the instruction
Dain' ty	a. belonging to time to come	a. fable
n. a delicacy	Gew' gâz	a. relating to virtue
a. nice in the choice of food	n. a showy trifle	Môr' tal
Dâr' ling	a. showy without value	n. a human being
n. a favourite	Hire' ling	a. subject to deadly
a. beloved	n. one who serves for pay	Môn' grê
Dê fûnc't	a. mercenary	Mûn' grê
n. a dead person	In' stânt	n. an animal of mixed breed
a. deceased	n. the present moment or month	a. of a mixed breed
Dog ger el (Dôg' grâl)	a. urgent, immediate	Nâ' tive
n. vile, mean verses	In' tent'	n. one born in place
a. mean, despicable	n. intention	a. natural, original
Ear' nêst	a. anxiously diligent	Neu' têr
n. seriousness, pledge	In' ward	Neu' tral
a. serious, zealous	n. any thing within	n. one not engaged either side
È' vil	a. internal	a. not engaged either side
n. wickedness, calamity	Kfn' drêd	Nig' gâ
a. wicked, mischievous	n. relations	n. a miser
Fâir' y	a. congenial	a. sordid, n.
n. an enchantress	Li' quid	
a. belonging to the fairies	n. a fluid substance	
	a. fluid	

cūb pūll; bȳ, sȳstem; óil pōund cōȳ cōw; chord; this.

Vō' ble	Pūb' līc	Stānd' īng
ie of high rank nurtious, liberal	n. the general body of a nation	n. station, continu- ance, rank
Nōv' ēl	a. common, manifest	a. established
feigned story or le	Rān' dōm	Stā' ple
sw, strange	n. want of direction	n. a settled mart, a loop of iron
Yr' phān	a. done by chance	a. settled
child bereft of rents	Rūf' fīān	Trū' ānt
ref of parents	n. a brutal fellow, a robber	n. a wanderer from business or school
'ā' tiēnt	a. brutal	a. idle, lazy
nick person	Rūs' tīc	Twl' light
lm under pain	n. a countryman	n. the dubious light
affliction	a. rural, rude	between daylight and dark
'rēm' iēr	Sāv' āgē	a. obscure
prime minister	n. a barbarian	Vā' grānt
state	a. wild, barbarous	n. a vagabond
rt, chief	Sig' nāl	a. wandering
'rī' òr	n. a sign that gives notice	Vūl' gar
head of a mon- tery	a. eminent	n. the common peo- ple
ormer, antece- nt	Sīm' ple	a. mean, obscure
	n. a single ingredi- ent, a plant, a drug	
	a. plain, artless, silly	

## Words of Three Syllables.

' dī nāl	Cōn tñ' gēnt	Cōr' dī āl
dignitary of the nnish church	n. any thing acciden- tal	n. any reviving draught
incipal	a. accidental	a. reviving, sincere
ī zēn	Cōn' trā rȳ	Cōn' sō nānt
freeman of a or country	n. a thing of oppo- site qualities	n. a letter not sound- ed by itself
ng the qual- y of a citizen	a. opposite	a. suitable

Fåte fåt fåll får; mè mèt; plne pln; nò nòt móve mó;

Crîm' i nâl	In' ci dênt	Pâ trî' ciân
n. one guilty of a crime	n. an accidental circumstance	n. a Roman nobleman
a. guilty, wicked	a. accidental, casual	a. senatorial, noble
Di ûr' nâl	In' cûm' bênt	Plê bê' iân
n. a daily account	n. one who possesses an office	n. one of the common people of Rome
a. daily	a. resting upon	a. vulgar, common
Éf fi" ciênt	In' tî mâté	Pô lêm' ic
n. the cause that produces effects	v. to hint	n. a disputant
a. causing effects	In' tî mâté	a. controversial
Fâ mil' iâr	n. a. inmost, familiar	Prîn' ci pâl
n. an intimate	In' vêc' tîve	n. a chief, a capital
a. domestic, affable	n. a severe censure	a. chief, capital
Fâ nât' ic	a. satirical, abusive	Prôd' i gâl
n. an enthusiast	I' vôr ȳ	n. a spendthrift
a. enthusiastic	n. the tusk of an elephant	a. wasteful
Fês' tî vâl	a. made of ivory	Prôf' li gât'
n. a feast, the time of a feast	Mâle' côn tênt	n. an abandoned wretch
a. pertaining to feasts	n. one dissatisfied	a. abandoned
Fû' gî tîve	a. dissatisfied	Prô jêc' tîle
n. a runaway, a deserter	Mân' û âl	n. a body put in motion
a. wandering, volatile	n. a small book	a. impelled forward
Fû' nêr âl	a. performed by hand	Rêl' â tîve
n. a burial	Mên' dî cånt	n. a relation
a. used at a funeral	n. a beggar	a. respecting
Gêñ' êr âl	a. begging	Sûm' må ry
n. the whole, the commander of an army	Môd' êr áte	n. a compendium
a. common, extensive	v. to regulate, to restrain	a. compendious, brief
Guâr' dî ân	Môd' êr áte	Vêt' êr ân
n. one who has the care of any person or thing	a. temperate	n. an old soldier
a. guarding	Pâr' â mounâ	a. long practised
	n. the chief	U' nî sôrm
	a. superior	n. the dress of a body of soldiers
		a. similar, consti-

ill; bŷ, system; öll pôund côŷ côw; chord; this.

*ds of more than Three Syllables.*s sâ ry  
r of a crime  
ing to the commis-  
crimes sô ry  
r of a crime  
another thingér sâ ry  
entcê' dênt  
ch goes before  
oreôm' i tânt  
ion  
thm' pô râ ry  
êm' pô râ ry  
g at the same time  
the same timeës pôñ' dênt  
whom commerce is  
y letter  
adaptedv' & tive  
r word derived from  
rom another

È quîv' å lënt

n. a thing of the same weight,  
dignity, or value  
a. equal in value, force, or  
meaning

In dî vîd' û âl

n. a single person or thing  
a. separate, undivided

Mêl' ån chôl y

n. a kind of madness, sadness  
a. sad, calamitous

Mér' cê nâ ry

n. a hireling  
a. venal, hired

Pêr pén dlc' û lâr

n. any thing directly upright  
a. directly upright

Plén i pô tén' triâ ry

n. a minister invested with full  
powers  
a. invested with full powers

Pré lim' i nâ ry

n. a preparatory measure  
a. previous, introductory

Vis' ión å ry

n. one disturbed in thought  
a. imaginary, seen in a dream

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt móve nô

WORDS WHICH ARE USED BOTH AS  
VERBS AND ADJECTIVES.*Words of One Syllable.*

<b>Crisp</b>	<b>Fr��e</b>	<b>Sm��oth</b>
v. to twist, to indent, to make brittle	v. to set at liberty	v. to make even easy, to palliate
a. curled, brittle	a. at liberty, frank	a. even, mild, bla-
<b>Dim</b>	<b>L��ame</b>	<b>Sp��re</b>
v. to obscure, to darken	v. to cripple	v. to save, to omit, forgive, to forgo
a. obscure, not clear in sight	a. crippled, weak	a. lean, scanty
<b>Dry</b>	<b>L��oose</b>	<b>St��anch</b>
v. to free from mois- ture	v. to unbind, to set free	<b>St��aunch</b>
a. arid, thirsty, flat, droll	a. unbound, lax, wanton	v. to stop blood
<b>Dull</b>	<b>N��umb</b>	a. firm, sound
v. to blunt, to stu- pid	v. to make torpid	<b>T��ame</b>
a. slow, blunt, stu- pid	a. torpid	v. to make gentle
<b>Fell</b>	<b>Pr��im</b>	a. not wild, spiri-
v. to knock or cut down	v. to form or deck to an affected nicely	<b>W��arm</b>
a. cruel, savage	a. affectedly nice	v. to heat moder- ately
	<b>Pr��ompt</b>	a. a little hot
	v. to assist, to re- mind, to incite	
	a. quick, ready	

*Words of Two Syllables.*

<b>C��om pl��ete'</b>	<b>C��or r��ect'</b>	<b>D��if fuse'</b>
v. to finish, to per- fect	v. to chastise, to amend	v. to spread
a. finished, full	a. free from faults	<b>D��if fuse'</b>
<b>C��on d��ense'</b>	<b>C��or r��upt'</b>	a. widely spread
v. to make or grow thick	v. to infect, to bribe	<b>D��i rect'</b>
a. dense, thick, close	a. vicious, rotten	v. to aim, to reg- ulate, to evan-
		a. straight, plain

cûbe cûb pûll; bý, system; òll pôund côþ côw; CHORD; TMIS.

Dir' ty	Ex áct'	Ób scûre'
v. to foul a. foul, mean	v. to demand, to ex- tort a. nice, accurate	v. to darken a. dark, gloomy
È late'	Ex èmpt'	Prò fâne'
v. to puff up a. flushed with suc- cess	v. to free from a. free, not liable to	v. to violate, to put to a wrong use a. not sacred, wick- ed
È lect'	I' dle	Sè cûre'
v. to choose a. chosen	v. to lose time in idleness a. lazy, not engaged, fruitless	v. to make certain or safe a. free from fear or danger
È mp' ty	Låv' išh	Wèa' ry
v. to exhaust a. void	v. to waste, to scat- ter a. prodigal, wasteful	v. to fatigue a. tired
È rect'	Må turé'	
v. to raise, to build a. upright	v. to ripen a. ripe	

## Words of more than Two Syllables.

Ål têr' náte	Dêr' ò gáte
v. to perform alternately or by turns	v. to lessen, to detract a. lessened, degraded
a. being by turns, reciprocal	
Cóm pás' sion áte	Dës' ò lâte
v. to pity	v. to lay waste
a. inclined to pity	a. laid waste, solitary
Còn stüm' máte	Èf fém' i náte
v. to complete	v. to make weak or womanish
a. complete	a. womanish
Dé gën' èr áte	È lâb' ò râte
v. to decay in virtue or kind	v. to produce with great labour
a. unlike ancestors, base	a. done with great labour
Dé lib' èr áte	Môd' èr áte
v. to think, to consider	v. to regulate, to calm
a. circumspect, slow	

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; plîe plîn; nô nôt móve

**Môd' èr åte**

a. temperate, mild  
**Sâ' tî åte**  
 v. to satisfy, to glut  
 a. satisfied, glutted

**Sêp' är åte**

v. to disunite  
**Sêp' är åte**  
 a. disunited

**WORDS**

OF THREE OR MORE PARTS OF SPEECH.

*Words of One Syllable.***Arch**

n. a part of a circle  
 v. to build arches, to cover with arches  
 a. chief, waggish

**Calm**

n. serenity, stillness  
 v. to still, to pacify  
 a. quiet, serene

**Clear**

v. to free, to clarify, to gain  
 a. free from, bright, plain  
 ad. fully

**Clean**

v. to free from dirt  
 a. free from dirt, pure  
 ad. quite

**Côol**

n. freedom from heat, shade  
 v. to make or grow cool  
 a. somewhat cold

**Drêad**

n. fear, awe, terror  
 v. to anticipate with fear or dislike  
 a. awful

**Fâst**

n. abstinence from food  
 v. to abstain from food  
 a. firm, swift  
 ad. firmly, swiftly

**Fât**

n. the oily part of flesh  
 v. to make or grow fat  
 a. fleshy, plump

**Fine**

n. a penalty  
 v. to inflict a penalty, to refine  
 a. showy, pure, elegant

**Fit**

n. a paroxysm of disease  
 v. to suit, to fit  
 a. suitable, qua-

**Fldsh**

n. sudden impulsive glow  
 v. to come in l to redden, to

**Frânk**

n. a free letter  
 v. to exempt postage  
 a. unreserved, frank

**Füll**

n. complete mass  
 v. to cleanse, thicken, clot  
 a. replete, en-  
 ad. perfectly

b pâll; bý sýstêm; öll pôånd côþ côw; chord; this.

<b>od (Gûd)</b>	<b>Like</b>	<b>Shût</b>
ever affords appiness ng desirable cal or moral ies	v. to approve a. having resemblance ad. in the same manner	n. a door, a covering, close v. to close, to bar a. closed, rid
<b>ive</b>	<b>Mock</b>	<b>Side</b>
ace for the eve us, solemn lt ct of limping, ip, to stop	n. an act of contempt v. to deride, to mimic, to tantalize a. counterfeit	n. a part of the body, margin, party v. to take part with a. lateral
, misfortune sick, evil well	<b>Pât</b>	<b>Smârt</b>
st	n. a light blow v. to strike lightly a. fit, convenient ad. conveniently	n. a pungent pain v. to feel a pungent pain a. pungent, brisk
uld on which are formed ntinue	<b>Plâmp</b>	<b>Sôund</b>
, hindmost last time	v. to fatten, to swell, to fall as a stone a. somewhat fat ad. with a sudden fall	n. a noise v. to make a noise, to examine a. healthy, right
<b>in</b>	<b>Rânk</b>	<b>Stîll</b>
without fat line, to bend re, poor	n. a row, class v. to place in a row, to class a. rancid, luxuriant ad. strongly	n. a vessel for distilling v. to distil, to silence a. calm ad. to this time, notwithstanding
<b>ht</b>	<b>Sêt</b>	<b>Thin</b>
means or me- through	n. a number of things suited to one another v. to place, to put, to fix a. regular	v. to make thin or few a. not thick, lean ad. not thickly or closely
we see or stand	<b>Shâm</b>	<b>Till</b>
idle, to give to come , to meet	n. an imposture v. to trick a. counterfeit, false	n. a money box v. to cultivate prep. to, unto con. to the time when, to the degree that
<b>heavy, not</b>		

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt móve nô

Trim	Wêll	Wrông
<i>n.</i> dress	<i>n.</i> a deep spring	<i>n.</i> injustice
<i>v.</i> to dress, to fit out,	<i>a.</i> not sick, convenient	<i>v.</i> to injure
to clip, to shave	<i>ad.</i> not amiss, rightly	<i>a.</i> not right
<i>a.</i> nice, spruce		<i>ad.</i> amiss
Vôld	Wêt	
<i>n.</i> an empty space	<i>n.</i> water, rain	
<i>v.</i> to evacuate	<i>v.</i> to moisten	
<i>a.</i> empty	<i>a.</i> rainy, moist	

*Words of Two Syllables.*

Bûr lësque'	È' quâl	Fôr' wârd
<i>n.</i> ludicrous language	<i>n.</i> one of the same age or rank	<i>v.</i> to advance, hasten
<i>v.</i> to ridicule	<i>v.</i> to make even	<i>a.</i> earnest, confident
<i>a.</i> ludicrous, jocular	<i>a.</i> even, uniform, adequate	<i>early</i>
Côn tênt'	È' ven	<i>ad.</i> towards a pl before
<i>n.</i> satisfaction	<i>v.</i> to make equal, to level	Hôl' lôw
<i>v.</i> to satisfy, to pacify	<i>a.</i> level, uniform	<i>n.</i> a cavity
<i>a.</i> satisfied	<i>ad.</i> supposing that, verily	<i>v.</i> to make hollow
Dî vine'	Èx prêss'	<i>a.</i> excavated, faithful
<i>n.</i> a minister of the Gospel	<i>n.</i> a courier, a messenger	Lêv' el
<i>v.</i> to foretell, to guess	<i>v.</i> to declare	<i>n.</i> a plane
<i>a.</i> godlike	<i>a.</i> exactly like	<i>v.</i> to make even, lay flat
Dôûb' le	Fâl' lôw	<i>a.</i> even
<i>n.</i> a plait or fold	<i>n.</i> ground ploughed to be ploughed again, ground at rest	Lît' tle
<i>v.</i> to fold, to increase to twice the amount	<i>v.</i> to plough in order to a second ploughing	<i>n.</i> a small part
<i>a.</i> two-fold	<i>a.</i> uncultivated	<i>a.</i> small
E nough		<i>ad.</i> in a small degree
(È nûf')		Rê vërse'
<i>n.</i> a sufficiency		<i>n.</i> change, an
<i>a.</i> sufficient		<i>site</i>
<i>ad.</i> in a sufficient degree		<i>v.</i> to invert, to
		<i>a.</i> contrary.

cùb pùll; bý, system; öll pòdnd còj còw; chord; this.

Wé' vål	Sé' cret	Wé'l' còme
competitor	n. a thing unknown	n. a kind reception
emulate, to op-	or concealed	v. to receive kindly
ee	v. to hide, to conceal	a. received cordially,
aking the same	a. unknown, private	pleasing
aim		
Sùb líme'	Tén' dér	
grand style	n. an offer	
exalt, to raise	v. to offer	
fty, grand	a. compassionate,	
	soft, amorous	

*Words of Three or more Syllables.*

Ag' gré gáte	Dú' plí cáté
ie whole of several partic-	n. an exact copy
ars	v. to double, to fold
collect or add together	a. double
formed by a collection of	
particulars	
Cón féd' ér áte	Mán' i fést
ally	n. an invoice of a cargo
join in league	v. to make known
ited in league	a. plain, evident
Cóun' tér fáit	Pré cíp' i táté
impostor, a forgery	n. a corrosive medicine
imitate, to forge	a. steep, headlong, hasty
ceitful, forged	
Dél' é gáte	Pré cíp' i táté
deputy	v. to fall or throw headlong, to
depute	fall or throw to the bottom
eputed	

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mò môt; pine pin; nô nôt nôrve:

## WORDS

USED AS VERBS AND ADVERBS, OR AS ADJECTIVES  
AND ADVERBS.

## Words of One Syllable.

Eke	Latte	Sare (Sh)
v. to protract, to supply	a. slow, long delay ad. detained	a. confirmed, certain
ad. also	ad. after long delay, lately	ad. certainly
Just	Scârce	Swap (Si)
a. honest, accurate	a. not plentiful	a. to exchange
ad. exactly, merely, barely	Scârce	ad. with heat, heat
	Scârce' ly	
	ad. hardly, with difficulty	

## WORDS

USED AS ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS.

Â like'	Ear' ly	On' ly
a. similar, equal	a. soon, coming soon	a. single, alone
ad. in the same manner	ad. soon, sometimes	ad. singly, alone
Clèan' ly	Héad' long	Pret' ty
a. free from dirt or filth, neat	a. rash, precipitate	(Prít' ty)
ad. neatly	ad. with the head foremost, rashly	a. neat, elegant
Down' right	Kind' ly	ad. in some degree
a. plain, open	a. congenial	State' ly
ad. in plain terms	ad. with good will	a. august, grand
Down' ward	Neat'	ad. majestic
a. tending to a lower place, depressed	a. clean, tidy, trim, neat	
ad. from a higher to a lower	ad. in a neat, trim, orderly, or becoming manner	

## PARTICIPLES.

1 Participle is a word derived from a Verb, and partakes of the nature of a Verb and an Adjective.  
There are three kinds of Participles; viz. the Present, the Past, and the Compound Perfect.

### *Participles derived from Verbs of One Syllable.*

<i>erb.</i>	<i>Pres. Part.</i>	<i>Perf. Part.</i>	<i>Comp. Perf. Part.</i>
ad	adding	added	having added
da	daring	dared	having dared
ha	having	had	having had
lo	loving	loved	having loved
pa	paving	paved	having paved
pr	proving	proved	having proved
qu	quoting	quoted	having quoted

### *Participles derived from Verbs of Two Syllables.*

<i>erb.</i>	<i>Pres. Part.</i>	<i>Perf. Part.</i>	<i>Comp. Perf. Part.</i>
accuse	accusing	accused	having accused
betray	betraying	betrayed	having betrayed
confute	confuting	confuted	having confuted
hort	exhorting	exhorted	having exhorted
permitt	permitting	permitted	having permitted
transpose	transposing	transposed	having transposed
warble	warbling	warbled	having warbled

### *Participles derived from Verbs of Three Syllables*

<i>erb.</i>	<i>Pres. Part.</i>	<i>Perf. Part.</i>	<i>Comp. Perf. Part.</i>
analyze	analyzing	analyzed	having analyzed
benefit	benefiting	benefited	having benefited
deliver	delivering	delivered	having delivered
imagine	imagining	imagined	having imagined

The instructor will find it useful to exercise his pupils, in conjugating the verbs, according to the above examples.

## ARTICLES.

The Articles are placed before Nouns to limit  
cognition.

There are two Articles; viz. A or AN, and THE.

There are two Articles; viz. A or AN, and THE. A or AN is called the Indefinite Article.

The is called the Definite Article.

## PRONOUNS.

**A Pronoun is a word used instead of a Noun.**

A Pronoun is a word used instead of a Noun. There are three kinds of Pronouns; viz. the Relative, and the Adjective.

## PERSONAL PRONOUNS.

I, Thou, He, She, It, } with their plurals } We, Ye, They,

## RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

### Who, which, that, and what.

## ADJECTIVE PRONOUNS.

There are four kinds of Adjective Pronouns; the Possessive, the Distributive, the Demonstrative, and the Interrogative.

### *Possessive Adjective Pronouns.*

**My, thy, his, her, our, your, their.**

### *Distributive Adjective Pronouns.*

### Each, every, either, neither.

### *Demonstrative Adjective Pronouns.*

This and that, with their plurals,  
those.

### *Indefinite Adjective Pronouns.*

## Some, other, any, one, all, such, &

so cùb pùll; bý, sýstem; óll pòund còj còw; chord; this.

## ADVERBS.

An Adverb is a word that expresses time, place, circumstance, degree, or manner.

A large number of Adverbs are formed from Adjectives, by *ing ly*. None of these are put down, since their meaning, method of being spelled, can be easily inferred from the adjectives from which they are derived.

### *Adverbs of One Syllable.*

Needs essarily	Quite completely	Whille } Whilst }
Nòw his time	Sòon before long	as long as, during the time that
Off distance	Thénce from the place or time	Whénce from what place
Oft } Oft' en } uently	There (Tháre) in that place	Yes (Yis) a term of affirmation, yea
nce (Wónce) time, formerly	Thús in this manner	Whén at the time that

### *Adverbs of Two Syllables.*

báft' ards the stern	Å gðg' in a state of desire	Å lóng' forward, onward
cróss' wart, crosswise	Å héad' further onward	Å lóof' at a distance
drift' ting at random	Ål' móst nearly	Ål' só in the same manner, likewise
gain (Å gén) eod time, once are, back	Å lóft' on high	Ål' wáya perpetually

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt móve nôr

Å nôñ'	Èv' èr	Ôn' wård
quickly, now and then	at any time, for ever	forward
Å pârt'	Hâp' ly	Sôme' hów
separately, at a distance from	perhaps	in one way or oth
Å piece'	Hârd' ly	Sôme' time
to the part or share of each	with difficulty	now and then
Å slânt'	Hêre bý'	Some wher
obliquely, on one side	Hêre in'	(Sôme' whâi
Å squînt'	in this place or respect	in one place or ot
not in the straight line of vision	Hêre of'	THence fôr
Å stêrn'	from this, of this thing	from that time
in the hinder part of the ship, behind the ship	Hêre ôn'	There at
Å wây'	upon this, forthwith	(THâre ât'
absent, begone	Hêre with'	at that place, on account
Else where	HîTH' èr	There by
(Else' whâre)	to this place or end	(THâre bý'
in another place or other places	Lånd' wård	by means of that
Ere long	Mau gre	There in
(Åre lông')	(Måu' gér)	(THâre in'
before a long time	in spite of	in that, in this
Ere now	Nâv' èr	There with
(Åre nôw')	at no time	(THâre wit
before this time	No where	with that, with th
	(Nô' whâre)	
	in no place	
	No' wise	THîTH' èr
	not in any manner or degree	to that place
		WhîTH' èr
		to what place
		With al'
		along with the w

áðe cúb þáll; bý, sýstem; óll þóund cóy ców; chord; this.

*Adverbs of Three and Four Syllables.*

Ál á móðe'	HÍTH' èr wárd }
according to fashion	HÍTH' èr wárd\$)
Ál rēad' ý	towards this place
at this present time	HóW èv' èr
Ex tém' pð rē	in whatsoever manner, nevertheless
without premeditation	NóW á dáys
Fár THér móre'	in the present age
Fúr' THér móre'	THénce fór' wárd
besides, moreover	from the time and afterwards
Hénce fórh	There a bout
Hénce fór' wárd	(THáre' á bóút)
from this time forward	near that place, quantity, or state
Hére' á bóúts	There af' ter
about this place	(THáre' áf' tèr)
Hére tò fóre'	according to that
formerly	There up on
Hére ðn tò'	(THáre up ðn')
to this	upon that
HÍTH' èr tò	
to this time	

**PREPOSITIONS.**

Prepositions are used to connect Nouns and Pronouns with other parts of speech.

Á bóút	Áf' tèr	Á móng'
round, near to, concerning	following in place or time, behind	Á móngst'
Á bóve'	A gainst	mingled with
higher in place, power, or rank	(Á gënst')	At
	contrary to, opposite	near, in, by, to

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine plî; nô nôt móve

Bé fôre'	By	Ön or Ü
in front of, in presence of, superior to	denotes the agent, cause, way, or means	is used before which signifies which is placed
Bé hind'	Fôr	Throug
in the rear of, inferior to	because of, in the place of, for the sake of	from end to end by means of
Bé lôw'	In	To
under, inferior to	within	unto
Bé nêath'	In' to	Ö' vèr
under, below, unworthy of	in the inside of	above, through
Bé 'twêen'	Near	WITH
Bé twiæt'	at no great distance from	by means of, in company of
in the middle, common to two or more	Of (Öv)	WITH i
Bé yônd'	concerning, among, from, according to	in the inside of
before, over	on the outside	WITH'
		destitute of

Many of the above Prepositions are used as Adverbs; they are not placed before Nouns or Pronouns. Some are Conjunctions, when they connect sentences.

## CONJUNCTIONS.

Conjunctions are used to connect sentences, and words of the same part of speech.

They are divided into *copulative* and *disjunctive*.

### Copulative Conjunctions.

And	Bé cåuse'	Fôr
is used to connect words and sentences; as, John and Charles are reading, and Mary is sewing	inasmuch as, on this account, that one as well as the other	because suppose that
	Both	If

pôll; bȳ, system; ôll pôlnd côy côw; chord; this.

e	Thât	Where fore
h as	as follows, for the reason of	(Whâre' fore)
n	Thêre' fore	for what reason
uence of	for this reason	

### Disjunctive Conjunctions.

	Or	Yët
at, after the r in which	is a conjunction cor- responding to either; as, either the one or the other	nevertheless, how- ever
;	Thân	Un lëss'
hat	is placed in compari- son after compar- ative adjectives; as, he is more learn- ed than I	except, if not
inction cor- ding to nei- as, neither ie nor the	Though	Not with stand'- ing
	Al THÔUGH'	nevertheless, al- though
	notwithstanding	Nëv'ëR THÈLËSS'

### INTERJECTIONS.

interjection is a word used to express surprise or sudden emotion. They are divided into the following classes.

ch as express earnest- rief; as,	5th. Such as express disgust; as,
Oh! Åh! Ålås'!	Fôh! Fie!
ich as express con- s,	6th. Such as request silence; as,
! Tûsh!	Hûsh! Hist!
ch as express wonder;	7th. Such as express saluta- tion; as,
! h! Strange!	Hâsal! All hâsal!
ch as express calling;	*
Sôhô!	

## 180 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT IN MEANING

Fate fat fall fär; mē mét; pine pln; nō nōt mōve

### WORDS

ALIKE IN PRONUNCIATION, BUT DIFFERENT IN ORTHOGRAPHY AND SIGNIFICATION.

#### *Words of One Syllable.*

##### **Äil**

*n.* disease  
*v.* to be sick, to be afflicted in any manner

##### **Äle**

*n.* malt liquor

##### **Air**

*n.* the atmosphere  
*v.* to expose to the air

##### **Ere (Äre)**

*ad.* before, sooner than

##### **Heir (Äre)**

*n.* an inheritor of property

##### **Aisle (Äle)**

*n.* the walk in a church

##### **Isle (Äle)**

*n.* an island

##### **Äll**

*n.* the whole

##### **Äwl**

*n.* an instrument

##### **Ärc**

*n.* a part of a circle

##### **Ärk**

*n.* a vessel to float on the water

##### **Äught**

*n.* any thing

##### **Ought (Äwt)**

*v.* to be obliged by duty

##### **Bail**

*n.* security for appearance  
*a.* to give security for appearance

##### **Bale**

*n.* a package of goods  
*v.* to put into packages

##### **Bait**

*n.* an allurement, refreshment  
*v.* to put on a bait, to get refreshment

##### **Bate**

*v.* to take less, to abate

##### **Ball**

*n.* any round thing, a dance

##### **Bawl**

*v.* to speak or cry very loud

##### **Bare**

*v.* to make naked  
*a.* naked, plain, mere

##### **Bear**

*n.* an animal

*v.* to carry, to endure

IN ORTHOGRAPHY AND SIGNIFICATION. 181

• cùb pùll; bý, sýstem; öll pôùnd côùt côùt; chôrd; this.

3é

exist or have a certain  
size

3éé

insect

3éach

sandy shore

3éech

large tree

3éat

stroke, a striking  
strike, to throb, to outdo

3éet

garden root

3éau (Bó)

man of dress

3éw

thing bent  
bend, to crook

3éen (Bín)

having existed or had a  
certain state

3in

repository for grain or oil

3éer

liquor

3éer

hand carriage on which  
the dead are carried

3éll

sounding vessel

3élle

gay young lady

3élat

swell

3éte

smoke

Bóar

n. the male of swine

Bóre

n. a hole made by boring, the  
size of a hole

v. to make a hole, did bear

Bóle

n. a kind of earth

Bóll

n. a round stock or stem

Bówl

n. a vessel to hold liquids, a  
round mass to be rolled on  
the ground

v. to roll as a bowl

Bórne

part. supported

Bóurn

n. a bound, a limit

Bóugh

n. a branch of a tree

Bów

n. an inclination of the body

v. to bend down, to stoop

Bráke

n. fern, brambles

Break

n. a breach, a failure, a pause

v. to burst, to crush, to sub-  
due, to part by force

Buy

v. to purchase

By

prep. through the means of

a. in composition it. means  
private

2 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND -

âte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nòt móve nò;

Câin

v. a man's name

Câne

n. a walking-staff, a reed  
v. to beat with a cane

Céil

v. to cover the inner part of a building

Séal

n. a stamp, a mark  
v. to affix a seal, to close

Céll

n. a small close room, a small cavity

Sell

v. to dispose of for a price

Cénsé

n. a public rate

Sénsé

n. faculty of perceiving, meaning

Cént

n. a copper coin

Scént

n. the smell, odour  
v. to smell, to perfume

Sént

v. did send  
part. ordered away

Cére

v. to wax

Séar

v. to cauterize, to burn

Séér

n. one who sees, a prophet

Choir (Kwire)

n. set of singers, seats for church

Quire

n. a set of singers, seats for singers in a church, twenty-four sheets of paper

v. to sing in concert

Chôrd

n. the string of a musical instrument

v. to furnish with strings  
agree

Côrd

n. a small rope, a pile of containing 128 cubic ft

v. to tie with cords, to pack

Cite

v. to summon, to quote

Sight

n. the sense or act of a spectacle

Site

n. situation

Clâm

n. a shell-fish

Clâmm

v. to clog with any

Clef or Clîf

n. a mark in music

Cliff

n. a steep rock

Climb

v. to ascend with

Clime

n. climate, region

Close

n. the act, of shutting

Clo

v. to shut

Clo

n. garden

cube cùb pùll; bý, sýstem; ól pòund còþ còw; chord; this.

**Cōarse**

a. not fine, rough, large

**Cōurse**

n. a race, place of running, way, order

v. to hunt, to pursue, to run

**Cōre**

n. the heart, or inner part of any thing

**Corps (Cōre)**

n. a body of soldiers

**Cōtām**

n. the mother, a bank to stop water

v. to stop or shut up

**Cōtāmn**

v. to curse, to condemn

**Dāne**

n. a native of Denmark

**Deign (Dāne)**

v. to vouchsafe

**Dēar**

n. a person beloved

a. beloved, costly

**Dēer**

n. an animal

**Dēw**

n. a thin cool vapour

v. to wet as with dew, to bedew

**Dēe**

n. right, just title

a. owing, proper

ad. exactly

**Dōe**

n. a female deer

**Dōugh**

the paste for bread or pies

**Dōne**

part. performed

**Dūn**

n. a colour, an importunate creditor

v. to ask often for a debt

**Drāchm**

n. the eighth part of an ounce

**Drām**

n. the eighth part of an ounce, a drink of spirits

v. to drink spirits

**Eārn**

v. to gain by labour

**Urn**

n. a vessel

**Fāin**

a. glad, forced

ad. gladly

**Fāne**

n. a temple devoted to religion

**Feign (Fāne)**

v. to invent, to pretend

**Fāint**

v. to swoon, to grow feeble

a. languid

**Feint (Fāint)**

n. a false show, a pretence

**Fāir**

n. an annual or stated market

a. beautiful, white, clear, just

**Fāre**

n. price of carriage, food

v. to live, to prosper

**Fēat**

n. an action, exploit

a. nice, dexterous

## 184 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFER

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine plî; nô nôt mô

Fèt

pl. of foot

Flèa

n. an insect

Fleè

v. to run from danger, to shun

Flew

v. did fly

Flüe

n. soft down or fur, a passage for smoke

Flôur

n. the fine part of grain when ground and sifted

Flôw' èr

n. a blossom

v. to blossom

Fôre

a. anterior

ad. anteriorly

Fôur

a. twice two

Fôrth

ad. onward, abroad

Fôurth

a. the ordinal number of four

Fôul

v. to daub, to pollute

a. filthy, polluted

Fôwl

n. a winged animal

v. to kill birds

Gait

n. manner of walking

Gate

n. a kind of door, entrance

Gâll

n. the bile, bitterness

v. to fret, to harass

Gâul

n. ancient France

Gilt

part. covered with gold

Guilt

n. a crime, conscious crime

Grâte

n. a partition made w/

v. to rub small, to make noise

Great

a. large, important, n.

Grôan

n. a hoarse and mournful noise

v. to mourn with mournful noise

Grôwn

part. advanced in growth

Hâil

n. frozen drops of rain

v. to pour down hail, to call to

Hâle

a. sound, healthy

Hâir

n. the covering of the body

Hâre

n. an animal

Hâll

n. court of justice, room

Hâle

v. to drag by the hair

ohbe cüb püll; by, system; öll pönd cöy cöw; chord; this.

<b>Häul</b>	<b>Höard</b>
v. violence in dragging v. to drag by force	n. a hidden treasure v. to lay up privately
<b>Härt</b>	<b>Hörde</b>
n. a deer	n. a clan, a wandering tribe
<b>Heärt</b>	<b>Höle</b>
v. the organ which propels the blood, the chief or inner part	n. a long narrow cavity
<b>Héal</b>	<b>Whole</b>
v. to cure, to grow well	n. the totality, a regular com- bination
<b>Heél</b>	a. total, all, well, entire
n. the hinder part of the foot	<b>Höür</b>
<b>Hear</b>	n. sixty minutes
v. to perceive by the ear	<b>Öür</b>
<b>Hére</b>	a. <i>pron.</i> belonging to us
ad. in this place	<b>Hööp</b>
<b>Hew</b>	n. a circle of wood or iron v. to bind or encircle with hoops
v. to cut off thin pieces, to cut	<b>Whööp or Hööp</b>
<b>Hüe</b>	n. a shout v. to shout
n. colour, clamour	<b>Hip</b>
<b>Hügh</b>	n. a joint of the thigh v. to sprain or shoot the hi
n. a man's name	<b>Hyp</b>
<b>Hle</b>	v. to make melancholy
v. to hasten	<b>In</b>
<b>High</b>	prep. within
a. lofty, loud, dear	<b>Inn</b>
<b>Hlm</b>	n. a tavern v. to put up at an inn, to house
<i>pron.</i> the objective case of he	<b>Jäm</b>
<b>Hymn</b>	v. a conserve v. to squeeze or press closely
a. song of praise or adoration to praise or worship with hymns	<b>Jämb</b>
	n. a supporter on either side

## 186 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFER

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt móv

### Kéy

n. means of explanation, a note in music, a wharf

### Quay (Ké)

n. a wharf

### Kill

v. to deprive of life

### Kilm

n. a stove or fabric for drying or burning things

### Nâg

n. a small horse

### Knâg

n. a hard knot in wood

### Knâp

v. to bite, to break short

### Nâp

n. a short sleep, a down on cloth

v. to take a short sleep

### Knâve

n. a mean rascal

### Nâve

n. the middle part of a wheel, the central part of a church

### Knæad

v. to beat or mingle any stuff or substance

### Nêed

n. necessity, want

v. to want, to lack

### Knew

v. did know

### New

a. fresh, modern

### Knight

n. a man advanced to sder of knighthood

v. to make a knight

### Night

n. the time of darkness

### Knôt

n. a part tied, a hard p wood

### Nôt

ad. a particle of negatit

### Knôw

v. to recognize, to unde

### Nô

a. pron. not any

ad. a word of negation

### Lâde

v. to load, to dip out

### Lâid

perf. part. of to lay

### Lâin

perf. part. of to lie

### Lâne

n. a narrow street or w

### Lêad

n. a heavy metal

### Lêd

v. did lead

### Lêaf

n. a part of a plant, b table

v. to bear or produce

### Lîef

ad. willingly

pūll; bȳ, sȳstem; öll pōund cōy cōw; chōrd; thīs.

k	Māde
that lets water in or	v. did make
water in or out	<b>Māid</b>
k	n. a virgin, a female servant
onion	
ve	<b>Māil</b>
sion, farewell	n. defensive armour, a bag of
; to bequeath	post letters
re	v. to arm defensively, to in-
gly	close in a mail
b	<b>Māle</b>
ber, bough	n. the he of any species
ish with limbs, to tear	a. being of the he kind
r	
m	<b>Māin</b>
nt	a. principal, violent
ld	<b>Māine</b>
,	n. the name of a State
gh	<b>Māne</b>
a low voice, meanly,	n. the long hair on the neck of
y	a horse
n	<b>Māize</b>
ing lent	n. Indian corn
l	<b>Māze</b>
e	n. a labyrinth, confusion of
y, without company	thought
H	<b>Mārk</b>
k	n. a token, an object to shoot
tening for a door or	at, an impression, proof
part of a gun, a tuft,	v. to make a mark, to observe
ivance to raise water	
al	<b>Mārque</b>
n or confine with a	n. reprisal, retaliation
	<b>Mēad</b>
	n. a liquor made from honey, a
	meadow
	<b>Mēde</b>
	n. a native of Media
	<b>Mēed</b>
	n. reward

188 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nò nôt móve nôr

**Mèan**

*n.* mediocrity  
*v.* to intend  
*a.* low, sordid, average

**Mien**

*n.* air, look, manner

**Meât**

*n.* flesh to be eaten, food

**Meêt**

*v.* to come together, to join, to find, to encounter  
*a.* fit, becoming

**Mete**

*v.* to measure, to allot

**Might**

*n.* power, strength

**Mite**

*n.* a very small insect, a small particle

**Môan**

*n.* a note of sorrow  
*v.* to lament in a sorrowful tone

**Môwn**

*perf. part.* cut down

**Môat**

*n.* a canal or ditch made round a castle for defence  
*v.* to surround or secure with a moat

**Môte**

*n.* an atom

**Nâught**

*n.* not any thing  
*a.* bad, corrupt

**Nôught**

*n.* not any thing

**Nây**

*n.* denial, refusal  
*ad.* no, not only so, but more

**Neigh (Nâ)**

*n.* the voice of a horse  
*v.* to utter the voice of a horse

**Nône**

*a. pron.* not any, not one

**Nûn**

*n.* a religious woman who has retired to a nunnery

**Oar**

*n.* an instrument used to row with

**O'er**

*ad.* and *prep.* contraction of over

**Ore**

*n.* a metal in its native state

**Oh**

an interjection expressing surprise, pain, or pleasure

**Owe**

*v.* to be indebted

**Pail**

*n.* a wooden vessel

**Pâle**

*n.* a slip of wood, an inclosure

*v.* to inclose with pales

*a.* wanting fresh colour, whitish

**Pain**

*n.* a penalty, an uneasy sensation

*v.* to make uneasy, to afflict

**Pane**

*n.* a square of glass

öll; by, system; öll pöund cöy cöw; chord; this.

## Plain

ngs suiting one an-  
n couples  
ray by little and little  
of fruit

n. a level ground, a field of  
battle  
v. to make smooth or level  
a. smooth, flat, evident, void of  
ornament  
ad. sincerely, clearly, bluntly

## Plane

le of state, a cover-  
wn over the dead  
or become insipid

n. a level surface, a tool  
v. to make smooth or level

## Plait

name  
E

n. a fold, a double  
v. to fold, to double, to braid

## Plate

from war, quiet,  
ment

n. a dish, a piece of metal beat  
into breadth  
v. to cover with, or beat into  
plates

## Plum

a fragment, a part,  
gun  
ge by adding a piece,

n. a fruit

## Plumb

of a hill or eminence  
t, to look sickly

n. a plummet, a leaden weight  
on a line  
v. to sound, to adjust with a  
plummet

## Pole

e, nicely  
d, to value

n. a long slim staff or piece of  
timber  
v. to furnish with poles

## Pöll

ssion of loud sounds  
solemnly and loud

n. the back part of the head, a  
register of heads or voters

or thin rind of any

v. to lop the tops of trees, to  
clip short, to record in a re-

## Prä

to plunder

v. to lop the tops of trees, to  
clip short, to record in a re-

## Pray

, a nobleman

v. to petition, to beseech

## Prey (Pra)

nn or supporter of

n. something to be devoured

## seized, plunder

v. to feed by violence, to plun-

190 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt móve nô

Quêan

*n.* a low, worthless woman

Quêen

*n.* the wife of a king, a sovereign princess

Rain

*n.* water from the clouds  
*v.* to fall in drops from the clouds

Reign (Râne)

*n.* royal authority, sovereignty  
*v.* to govern, to predominate

Rein (Râne)

*n.* a part of a bridle  
*v.* to govern with a bridle

Râp

*n.* a quick smart blow  
*v.* to strike with a quick smart blow, to enrapture

Wrâp

*n.* to roll together, to involve, to transport

Reek

*n.* smoke, vapour  
*v.* to smoke, to emit vapour

Wreak

*n.* vengeance  
*v.* to execute vengeance

Rést

*n.* repose, those not included  
*v.* to sleep, to be still

Wrést

*n.* a distortion, violence  
*v.* to twist by violence

Rêtch

*v.* to vomit

Wrêtch

*n.* a miserable or worthless person

Right

*n.* justice, a just claim  
*v.* to relieve from wrong  
adjust  
*a.* just, fit, not mistaken, left  
*ad.* justly, fitly, according truth

Rite

*n.* ceremony, form

Wrâght

*n.* a workman, a manufacturer

Wrâite

*v.* to form letters with a pen  
compose, to impress

Rîng

*n.* a circle, a sonorous sound  
*v.* to sound, to resound

Wrîng

*v.* to twist by violence,  
writhe, to extort

Rôad

*n.* a highway, an anchorag ships

Rôde

*v.* did ride

Rôwed

*v.* did row

Rôe

*n.* the female of the hart,  
eggs of fish

Rôw

*n.* a number of things  
in a line  
*v.* to impel with an

cube cùb pàll; bý, sýstem; öll pôlnd còý còw; chord; this.

**Rôdd**

*n.* the fourth part of an acre

**Rûde**

*a.* rough, uncivil, ignorant

**Rôte**

*n.* words uttered by mere memory, the remembrance of words

**Wrôte**

*v.* did write

**Rough (Rûf)**

*a.* uneven, harsh, severe

**Rûff**

*n.* a linen ornament

**Rÿe**

*n.* a sort of grain

**Wry**

*v.* to crook, to distort

*a.* crooked, distorted

**Sail**

*n.* the expanded sheet of a vessel, a vessel

*v.* to move with sails, to pass smoothly along

**Sale**

*n.* the act of selling, market, auction

*a.* made for sale

**Scène**

*n.* an appearance, part of a play

**Séén**

*perf. part.* beheld

**Seine**

*a* large net for fishing

**Sea**

*n.* the ocean, a large collection of water

**Séé**

*n.* the diocese of a bishop

*v.* to perceive by the eye, to discern

**Seam**

*n.* a joining by thread and needle, a long scar

*v.* to join by threads or otherwise, to mark with a long scar

**Seém**

*v.* to appear

**Sew (Sò)**

*v.* to join by threads

**Sò**

*ad.* in like manner, thus

**Sòw**

*v.* to scatter, to spread, to join by threads

**Shéar**

*v.* to cut or trim with shears or scissors, to reap

**Shéér**

*v.* to deviate from a straight course

*a.* pure, real

**Sign**

*n.* a token, a wonder, a miracle

*v.* to subscribe, to mark

**Sine**

*n.* a geometrical line

**Slây**

*v.* to kill, to butcher

**Sleigh (Slâ)**

*v.* a vehicle to ride in

192 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt móve nô

**Sley (Slâ)**

*n.* a weaver's reed  
*v.* to separate, to twist into threads

**Sléave**

*n.* silk or thread untwisted

**Sléeve**

*n.* the part of a garment that covers the arm

**Sleight**

*n.* dexterous practice, artifice

**Slight**

*n.* neglect, contempt, cunning practice

*v.* to neglect, to disregard, to do carelessly

*a.* small, inconsiderable

**Slöe**

*n.* the fruit of the black thorn

**Slow**

*a.* not swift, not quick, tardy, dull

*ad.* tardily, slowly

**Sôar**

*n.* a towering height

*v.* to fly aloft

**Sôre**

*n.* a place tender and painful

*a.* tender to the touch, grievous

*ad.* intensely, in a great degree

**Sôle**

*n.* the bottom of the foot or of a shoe

*v.* to furnish with soles

*a.* single, alone

**Soul**

*n.* the immortal part of man

**Sôme**

*a. pron.* a part, not many

**Sûm**

*n.* the whole, the amount

*v.* to add together, to compr

**Sôn**

*v.* a male child, a descendant a native

**Sûn**

*n.* the luminary of the day sunny place

*v.* to expose to the sun

**Stâir**

*n.* a step by which to ascend descend

**Stâre**

*n.* a fixed or wild look

*v.* to look with fixed eyes

**Stâke**

*n.* a stick fixed in the ground a wager

*v.* to fasten, support or rest with stakes, to wager

**Steak**

*n.* a slice of flesh

**Stêal**

*v.* to take by theft, to gain effect by gradual means

**Stêel**

*n.* refined and hardened iron

*v.* to point or edge with steel

**Stile**

*n.* steps over a fence, the of a sun-dial, an iron pen

**Style**

*n.* manner, mode, the dial

*v.* to denominate

cūbē cūb pāll; bȳ sȳstēm; öll pōdnd cōy cōw; chōrd; thīs.

<b>Straight</b>	<b>Throne</b>
<i>a.</i> direct, right	<i>n.</i> the seat of a king
<i>ad.</i> directly, immediately	
<b>Strait</b>	<b>Thrōwn</b>
<i>n.</i> a narrow pass or strait, difficulty	<i>perf. part.</i> of to throw
<i>a.</i> narrow, strict, difficult	
<b>Tāre</b>	<b>Thȳme</b>
<i>n.</i> a weed, an allowance in weight	<i>n.</i> a fragrant herb
<b>Tear</b>	<b>Time</b>
<i>n.</i> a rent, a fissure	<i>n.</i> the measure of duration
<i>v.</i> to rend, to lacerate	<i>v.</i> to adapt to the time
<b>Team</b>	<b>Tō</b>
<i>n.</i> a number of animals drawing the same load, a number passing in a line	<i>prep.</i> unto
<b>Teem</b>	<b>Tōō</b>
<i>v.</i> to be full	<i>ad.</i> likewise
<b>Tear</b>	<b>Twō</b>
<i>n.</i> water from the eye	<i>a.</i> twice one
<b>Tier</b>	<b>Tōe</b>
<i>n.</i> a row, a rank	<i>n.</i> a part of the foot
<b>Thé</b>	<b>Tōw</b>
the definite article	<i>n.</i> the part hacked from flax
<b>Thēē</b>	<i>v.</i> to draw forward with a rope
<i>pron.</i> the objective case of thou	
<b>Their (Thāre)</b>	<b>Tōng</b>
<i>a.</i> <i>pron.</i> belonging to them	<i>n.</i> the catch of a buckle
<b>There (Thāre)</b>	<b>Tōngue</b>
<i>ad.</i> in that place	<i>n.</i> the organ of speech, language
<b>Threw (Thrōō)</b>	<i>v.</i> to scold, to prate
<i>v.</i> did throw	
<b>Through</b>	<b>Vale</b>
<i>rep.</i> from end to end, by means of	<i>n.</i> a valley, a wide open space between hills
	<b>Vail or Veil</b>
	<i>n.</i> a curtain, a cover to conceal the face
	<i>v.</i> to cover with a veil, to conceal

194 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt móve n

Vâin

a. conceited, fruitless

Vâne

n. a weathercock

Vein (Vâne)

n. a blood-vessel, streak, current, strain

Wail

n. wailing, lamentation

v. to lament, to grieve

Wâle

n. a rising part in cloth

Wain

n. a sort of carriage or wagon

Wâne

n. decrease, declension

v. to decrease, to decline

Wâist

n. the smallest part of the body

Wâste

n. wanton destruction, desolate ground

v. to destroy, to spend, to dwindle

a. desolate, uncultivated

Wait

n. ambush

v. to stay, to attend

Weight (Wait)

n. a mass by which other bodies are weighed, heaviness

Wâre

n. something to be sold

Wear

n. the act of wearing, the thing worn, a dam to shut up ~~raise~~ the water

v. to waste by time or use, put on

Way

n. a road, a passage, manner, custom

Weigh (Wâ)

v. to try the weight, to find the weight, to consider

Wê

pron. the plural of I

Wee

a. little, small

Weak

a. feeble, unfortified

Week

n. the space of seven days

Wood (Wûd)

n. a large and thick collect of trees, the substance of trees

Wôld

v. to wish to do or to have

Yew (Yôô)

n. a tree of tough wood

You

pron. the plural of thou

Words of Two Syllables.

Al' tar

n. a place for divine offerings or for communion

Al' ter

v. to make or suffer a

cûbe cûb pûll; bû, sûstem; ôll pôând côû côû; chord; this.

Ås cênt'

n. an eminence, the act of rising

Ås sênt'

n. consent, agreement

v. to consent, to agree to

Åu' gêr

n. a tool to bore holes with

Åu' gûr

n. one who pretends to predict by omens

v. to guess, to conjecture by signs

Bêr' ry

n. any small fruit with seeds

v. to bear berries

Bu ry (Bêr' ry)

n. to put into the grave, to conceal

Bôr" ðough

n. a town with a corporation

Bûr' rôw

n. a corporate town, holes made in the ground by rabbits

v. to make holes or lodge in the earth

Câl' lôûs

a. hard, insensible

Câl' lûs

n. an induration of flesh

Cân' nôn

n. a large gun

Cân' ôn

n. an ecclesiastical law, a law, a rule

Câs' têr

n. he who casts, a calculator

Câs' tôr

n. a beaver

Cêl' lar

n. a room under ground

Sêl' lêr

n. one who sells

Cês' siôñ

n. retreat, resignation

Sês' Siôñ

n. the act or time of sitting

Chôl' êr

n. the bile, anger, rage

Côl' lar

n. something put round the neck

v. to seize by the collar or neck

Côûs' in

n. a distant relation

Côz' en

v. to cheat, to defraud

Cyg' nêt

n. a young swan

Sig' nêt

n. a seal, a mark

Dê mèan'

v. to behave, to debase

De main

De mesne}

(Dê mène')

n. a freehold

196 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mèt; pine pln; nò nòt móv

Dîs' cōûs

a. broad, flat

Dîs' cûs

n. a quoit or round iron to be pitched at a mark

Dîs crêet'

a. prudent, cautious, modest

Dîs crête'

a. distinct, separated

Dôck' et

n. a label

v. to mark the contents of a paper on the back of it

Dô" quet

n. a paper containing a warrant

Fêl' lôe

n. the rim of a wheel.

Fêl' lôw

n. an associate, an equal, a mean man

v. to match, to suit

Fîl' lîp

n. a jerk with the finger let go from the thumb

v. to strike with the nail of the finger by a sudden spring

Phil' sp

n. a man's name

Fûn' goûs

a. excrescent, spongy

Fûn' gûs

n. a mushroom, an excrescence

Grâ' têr

n. a rough instrument to grate with

Greâ' têr

a. larger

Jêw' ry

n. the land of Judea

Jû' ry

n. persons sworn to a trial according to ev

Lês' sen

v. to grow or make les

Lês' son

n. a task to be learned a precept

Lî' AR

n. one who tells lies

Lyre

n. a musical instrument

Mân' nér

n. form, method, fashi

Mân' òr

n. a lord's jurisdiction

Mân' tel

n. a work raised before ney

Mân' tle

n. a large cloak

v. to cloak, to conceal

Mâr' shâl

n. a civil or military of

v. to arrange, to rank

Mâr' tiâl

n. warlike, brave

Mêt' al

n. a malleable miner

Mêt' tle

n. spirit, courage

cūbē cūbē pūll; bȳ, sȳstēm; öll pōdnd cōy cōw; chōrd; thīs.

Mi' nēr

n. one who digs in mines

Mi' nōr

n. one who is under age, the second proposition in a syllogism

a. less, small, petty

Pål' ètte

n. a painter's board

Pål' lēt

n. a small or low bed

Pén' cīl

n. a tool for drawing

v. to draw with a pencil

Pén' sīlē

a. hanging, suspended

Prác' tīcē

n. use, habit, method

Prác' tīsē

v. to do habitually, to perform

Prōf' it

n. gain, advantage

v. to benefit

Proph et (Prōf' it)

n. a man who tells future events

Râb' bēt

n. a joint in carpentry  
v. to pare down pieces of wood so as to fit one another

Râb' bít

n. an animal

Sâ' vēr

n. one who saves

Sâ' vōdr

n. taste, scent

v. to have a taste or smell, to resemble

Seign' iōr

n. an Italian lord, a Turkish emperor

Sén' iōr

n. one older than another

a. older than another

Sûc' coûr

n. help in distress, one who helps

v. to assist in distress

Sûck' èr

n. any thing that draws by suction, a young shoot or twig

Vî' al

n. a small bottle

v. to put into a small bottle

Vî' ol

a musical instrument

*Words of Three and Four Syllables.*

Al lē gā' tiōn

affirmation, plea, reason

Al lî gâ' tiōn

n. the act of tying together

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pln; nô nôt m

Ås' pé râte	Côm' plé mî
v. to make rough or uneven	n. perfection, full nu
Ås' pi râte	Côm' plî mî
n. a mark to denote an aspirated pronunciation	n. an act or expressi
v. to pronounce with full breath	lity
a. pronounced with full breath	v. to flatter, to praise

Câl' ên dar	Pér mis' ci l
n. an almanac	a. such as may be mi
Câl' ên dêr	Pér mis' si l
n. a hot press for smoothing cloth	a. such as may be pe
v. to smooth with a calendar	

## NAMES OF MEN.

### *Names of One Syllable.*

Chârles	Jôb	Mârk
Geôrge	Jôhn	Sêth
Hûgh	Jûde	Pâul
Jâmes	Lûke	Râlpî

### *Names of Two Syllables.*

Åa' rôñ	Åm' brôse	Câl' v
Åb' nér	Å' môs	Dâ' v
Åd' âm	Ån' drew	Dêñ'
Ål' bërt	År' thuñr	Ëd' n
Ål' frëd	Å' sâ	Ëd' n
Ål' iñen	Câ' lëb	Ëd' n

cùbe cùb pàll; bý sýstem; óll pòund còý còw; cnord; this.

É' li	Jà' còb	Pé' tèr
É' nòch	Jé's' sè	Phil' ip
É' phràim	Jò' èl	Reù' bén
Éz' rå	Jò' nås	Rich' ard
Från' cís	Jò' sèph	Ròb' èrt
Gíl' bërt	Léon' ard	Rù' fùs
Í' sååc	Lé' vi	Sl' lås
Gòd' frèy	Lù' crùs	Sl' mòn
Hèn' ry	Lù' thèr	Stè' phèn
Hí' råm	Mí' chaèl	Thòm' ås
Hòr' åce	Mò' sës	Wål' tèr
Hùm' phrèy	Ná' thån	Will' iám

*Names of Three Syllables.*

À' brå håm	É' rås' tås	Ól' i vèr
An' thò ny	Frèd' èr ic	Phin' è ås
År' chí båld	Gå' brí èl	Såm' ù èl
Åu gds' tås	Gid' è òn	Syl' vës' tèr
Bår' nå bås	Ich' å bòd	Sim' è òn
Bén' já mìn	Jò' sl' åh	Sòl' ð mòn
Chris' tò phèr	Jòsh' ù å	Thè' ð dòre
Dån' i èl	Jòn' å thån	Tim' ð thy
È' h' ås	Jù' li ñs	Tò bi' ås
É' h' zår	Lém' ù èl	Ú' n' åh
É' h' shå	Lò' rën' zò	Wål' èn tås
	Nich' ð lås	Zac' cùe

Fāte fāt fāll fār; mē mēt; pine pīn; nō nōt mōv

*Names of Four Syllables.*

Ål èx ån dèr	Jèd è dì' åh
Bâr thôl' ò mew	Jér è mi' åh
Côr nè' li ðs	Nâ thân' i êl
Èb è né' zèr	Nè hè mi' åh
È li è' zar	Ó bâ dì' åh
È zé' ki êl	Thé öph' i lu
Hêz è ki' åh	Zâch å ri' åh

**NAMES OF WOMEN.***Names of One and Two Syllables.*

Ånn	Flo' rå	Ma' rj
Jâne	Eü' nice	Phé' b
Rûth	Frân' cès	Râ' cl
Ål' ice	Hân' nåh	Rhô' c
Ån' nå	Hêl' èn	Sâ' rå
Èm' må	Lü' cÿ	Sû' sâ
Ès' thêr	Mår' thå	

*Names of Three Syllables.*

Åb' i gâl	Å mèl' rå	Câth' å
Ål ml' rå	Bè lîn' dâ	Cé li
Å mân' dâ	Cår' ò line	Clâ

cūbe cūb pūll; bȳ, system; öll pōānd cōȳ cōw; chord; this.

Dēb' ò rāh	Ém' i lȳ	Mā rl' å
Dē' li å.	Hār' ri èt	Må til' dā
Dru cīl' lā	Jù' li å	Rè bēc' cā
Él' èa nōr	Lù cīn' dā	Sò phl' å
È li' zå	Lù crē' tiå	Sù sān' nåh
Ém' è line	Mår' gå rēt	

*Names of Four Syllables.*

È liz' å bēth	Jù li ån' å
Hēn ri èt' tå	Lå vñ' i å
Ís å bēl' lå	Óc tå' vi å

**NAMES OF THE MONTHS.**

Jän' ü å rȳ	Måy	S��p t��m' b��r
F��b' r�� å rȳ	J��n��ne	��c t��r' b��r
M��r��ch	J��l��y'	N��v��m' b��r
��pr��l	��u' g��st	D��c��m' b��r

**DAYs OF THE WEEK.**

S��n' day	Th��rs' day
M��n' day	Fr��' day
T��es' day	S��t' ur day
W��dnes' day	

## FIGURES AND NUMBERS

Arabic.	Roman.	- Names.	Numeral.
1	I	One	First
2	II	Two	Second
3	III	Three	Third
4	IV	Four	Fourth
5	V	Five	Fifth
6	VI	Six	Sixth
7	VII	Seven	Seventh
8	VIII	Eight	Eighth
9	IX	Nine	Ninth
10	X	Ten	Tenth
11	XI	Eleven	Eleventh
12	XII	Twelve	Twelfth
13	XIII	Thirteen	Thirteen
14	XIV	Fourteen	Fourteer
15	XV	Fifteen	Fifteent
16	XVI	Sixteen	Sixteentl
17	XVII	Seventeen	Seventee
18	XVIII	Eighteen	Eighteen
19	XIX	Nineteen	Nineteen
20	XX	Twenty	Twentiel
21	XXI	Twenty-one	Twenty-1
30	XXX	Thirty	Thirtieth
40	XL	Forty	Fortieth
50	L	Fifty	Fiftieth
60	LX	Sixty	Sixtieth
70	LXX	Seventy	Seventiel
80	LXXX	Eighty	Eightieth
90	XC	Ninety	Ninetieth
100	C	One hundred	One hun
200	CC	Two hundred	Two hu
500	D	Five hundred	Five l
1000	M	One thousand	One

## ABBREVIATIONS.

*Abbreviations of English Words.*

<i>Blessed Virgin.</i>	<i>Ex'r.</i> <i>Executor.</i>
<i>Manuscript.</i>	<i>Feb.</i> <i>February.</i>
<i>Manuscripts.</i>	<i>Gen.</i> <i>General.</i>
<i>New Style.</i>	<i>Gent.</i> <i>Gentleman.</i>
<i>Old Style.</i>	<i>Gov.</i> <i>Governor.</i>
<i>Post Master.</i>	<i>hhd.</i> <i>Hogshead.</i>
<i>Post Office.</i>	<i>Heb.</i> <i>Hebrews.</i>
<i>Postscript.</i>	<i>Hon.</i> <i>Honourable.</i>
<i>Question.</i>	<i>hund.</i> <i>Hundred.</i>
<i>Archbishop.</i>	<i>Inst.</i> <i>Present; the present Month.</i>
<i>Account.</i>	<i>Iea.</i> <i>Isaiah.</i>
<i>April.</i>	<i>Jan.</i> <i>January.</i>
<i>Attorney.</i>	<i>Km.</i> <i>Kingdom.</i>
<i>August.</i>	<i>Kt.</i> <i>Knight.</i>
<i>Baronet.</i>	<i>Lat.</i> <i>Latitude.</i>
<i>Captain.</i>	<i>Ld.</i> <i>Lord.</i>
<i>Chapter.</i>	<i>Ldp.</i> <i>Lordship.</i>
<i>Company.</i>	<i>Lieut.</i> <i>Lieutenant.</i>
<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Lon.</i> <i>Longitude.</i>
<i>Commissioner.</i>	<i>Maj.</i> <i>Major.</i>
<i>Constable.</i>	<i>Matt.</i> <i>Matthew.</i>
<i>Credit; Creditor.</i>	<i>Mr.</i> <i>Master.</i>
<i>Cents.</i>	<i>Mrs.</i> <i>Mistress.</i>
<i>Hundred Weight.</i>	<i>Messrs.</i> <i>Gentlemen.</i>
<i>December.</i>	<i>No.</i> <i>Number.</i>
<i>Deputy.</i>	<i>Nov.</i> <i>November.</i>
<i>Iitto; the same.</i>	<i>Obt.</i> <i>Obedient.</i>
<i>Doctor; Debtor.</i>	<i>Oct.</i> <i>October.</i>
<i>Edition; Editor.</i>	<i>Parl.</i> <i>Parliament.</i>
<i>Ephesians.</i>	<i>Pres.</i> <i>President.</i>
<i>Esaias.</i>	<i>Prof.</i> <i>Professor.</i>
<i>Ecclesiastes.</i>	<i>Ps.</i> <i>Psalm.</i>
<i>Pistle.</i>	<i>Regi.</i> <i>Register.</i>
<i>Esquire.</i>	<i>Rep.</i> <i>Representatives.</i>
<i>Example.</i>	

Rev. <i>Reverend.</i>	Sept. <i>September.</i>
Rt. Hon. <i>Right Honourable.</i>	Servt. <i>Servant.</i>
St. <i>Saint.</i>	ss. <i>To wit; namely.</i>
Sect. <i>Section.</i>	wt. <i>Weight.</i>
Sen. <i>Senator.</i>	yd. <i>Yard.</i>

*Abbreviations of Latin Words.*

A. A. S. Americanæ Academij Socius. <i>Fellow of the American Academy.</i>	L. S. Locus Sigilli. <i>Place of the Seal.</i>
A. B. Artium Baccalaureus. <i>Bachelor of Arts.</i>	M. B. Medicinæ Baccalaureus. <i>Bachelor of Medicine.</i>
A. D. Anno Domini. <i>In the Year of our Lord.</i>	N. B. Nota Bene. <i>This particular Notice.</i>
A. M. Artium Magister. <i>Master of Arts.</i>	P. M. Post Meridiem. <i>After Noon.</i>
A. M. Anno Mundi. <i>In the Year of the World.</i>	S. T. D. Sacré Theologi Doctor. <i>Doctor of Sacred Theology.</i>
A. M. Ante Meridiem. <i>Before Noon.</i>	S. T. P. Sacré Theologi Professor. <i>Professor of Sacred Theology.</i>
B. D. Baccalaureus Divinitatis. <i>Bachelor of Divinity.</i>	Ib. or ibid. Ibidem. <i>In the same Place.</i>
C. S. Custos Sigilli. <i>Keeper of the Seal.</i>	i. e. id est. <i>That is.</i>
C. P. S. Custos Privati Sigilli. <i>Keeper of the Privy Seal.</i>	Id. Idem. <i>The same.</i>
D. D. Doctor Divinitatis. <i>Doctor of Divinity.</i>	lb. libra. <i>A Pound</i> <sup>1</sup> <i>weight.</i>
J. II. S. Jesus Hominum Salvator. <i>Jesus the Saviour of Men.</i>	L. libra. <i>A Pound</i> <sup>1</sup> <i>money.</i>
L. L. D. Legum Doctor. <i>Doctor of the Common and Civil Law.</i>	d. denarius. <i>A Penny.</i>
	Nem. Con. <i>Nemine Con tradicente. No one contradicting.</i>
	No. Numero. <i>In Number.</i>
	per. <i>By; for.</i>

cōbē cūb pūll; bȳ, system; öll pōūnd cōbē cōw; chord; th

Per cent.	Per centum.	<i>By</i> ult.	ultimo.	<i>The</i> l
			month.	
q. d.	quasi diceret.	<i>As if</i> viz.	videlicet.	<i>That is</i>
				<i>he should say.</i>
q. l.	quantum libet.	<i>As</i> & et.	<i>And.</i>	
			&c. et cetera.	<i>And</i>
q. s.	quantum sufficit.	<i>As</i>	<i>rest.</i>	
				<i>much as is sufficient.</i>

*Abbreviations of the Names of the different States and Territories.*

Me. Māine.	Miss. Mīs sīs sīp' pī
N. H. New Hāmp' shīre	Lou. Loū i sī ă' nā
Vt. Vēr mōnt'	O. O hī' ă
Mass. Mās sā chū' sētts	Ky. Kēn tūck' ă
R. I. Rhode Island (Rhōde I' land)	Tenn. Tēn nēs sē' ă
Conn. Cōn nēc' tī cūt	Inda. īn dī ă' nā
N. Y. New Yōrk'	Ill. īl lī nōis'
N. J. New Jēr' sēy	Mi. Mīs soū' ri
Penn. Pēnn syl vā' nī ă	D. C. District
Del. Dēl' ă wāre	Cō lām' bī ă
Md. Mā' rȳ lānd	Mich. Mich i gan (Mish' ī gūn)
Va. Vir gīn' ī ă	N. W. T. North Wes
N. C. Nōrth Cār ol' nā	ern Territory
S. C. Sōuth Cār ol' nā	Ark. Ar kan sas (Ar' kān sā)
Geo. Geōr' gī ă	Flor. Flōr ī dā
Ala. Al ā bā' mā	

# PENDIX.

## THOGRAPHY.

Teaches the nature and power of let-  
method of spelling words

### LETTERS.

epresentative of an articulate sound.  
ound is a sound uttered by the human  
e distinctly understood.  
enty-six letters in the English alphabet,  
re divided into *vowels* and *consonants*.  
nts are subdivided into *mutes* and *semi-*

have a full and perfect sound of their own.  
ing are the vowels: viz. *a, e, i, o, u, w*, and  
are consonants when they begin a word or  
onants can not be distinctly sounded without  
vowel; as, *be, ce, el, em*.  
tes can not be sounded at all without the  
l. following are the mutes: viz. *b, d, k, p, t*, ar  
semi-vowels have an imperfect sound of th  
ollowing are the semi-vowels: viz. *f, l, m*  
*x, and c and g soft.*

*r* of the semi-vowels are liquids: viz. *l, n*  
are called liquids, because their sound sn  
s with other consonants.

### DIPHTHONGS AND TRIPHTHONGS.

A diphthong is the union of two vowels in  
able; as, *ea* in *beat*, *oi* in *void*.  
There are two kinds of diphthongs: viz.  
pure.

A *pure diphthong* is one in which each v  
its its distinct sound; as, *oi* in *void*.  
An *impure diphthong* is one in which  
present but one sound; as, *oa* in *boat*.

A triphthong is the union of three v  
able; as, *ieu* in *view*.

The explanation, given of the sounds of the letters, pages 37 and 38, is deemed sufficient for the present purpose. If any person is desirous to obtain a more minute knowledge of them, he is referred to Walker's Dictionary.

#### WORDS.

A *word* is a syllable, or combination of syllables. A word of one syllable is termed a *monosyllable*. A word of two syllables is termed a *dissyllable*. A word of three syllables is termed a *trisyllable*. A word of four or more syllables is termed a *polysyllable*.

#### SIMPLE AND COMPOUND WORDS.

A *simple word* is one, which can not be divided into two entire words; as, *man*.

A *compound word* is formed of two entire words, which make complete sense, when used separately; as, *win-mill*; or of an entire word and a particle, called a prefix; as, *dis-approve*, *inter-vene*.

#### PREFIXES.

A *prefix*, is a syllable or word prefixed to a word, to form another word, of a different meaning; such as, *un*, *dis*, *pro*, *inter*. Thus, *un*, prefixed to *righteous*, forms the word *unrighteous*, &c.

#### ENGLISH PREFIXES.

*A*, placed before a noun, sometimes signifies *on* or *at*; as, *afoot*, *on foot*; *abed*, *in bed*.

*A* is sometimes redundant; as, *abide* for *bide*.

*After* signifies posterior in time; as, *afternoon*, *part of the day past noon*.

*Be* signifies upon, by or nigh, in, for, beforehand; *besprinkle*, to *sprinkle upon*; *beside*, *at* or *nigh* the side; *betimes*, *in time*, *early*; *bespeak*, to *speak for*, to *see beforehand*.

*Fore* signifies beforehand; as, *foresee*, to *see beforehand*.

*Mis* signifies wrong, error; as, *mishandle*, to *mar wrong*.

*Over* signifies excess, superiority; as, *overdo*, *more than enough*; *overcome*, to gain the superiority.

*Out*, in composition, sometimes has the same meaning as it has, when used as a separate word; it also

## APPENDIX.

*or* superiority; as, *outpour*, to pour *out*; *outnumber*, *exceed* in number; *outgive*, to *exceed* in giving; *out*, to *overcome* by stratagem.

*In* signifies not, dissolution; as, *unkind*, *not kind*; tie, to *dissolve* a knot, to *loose* from bonds.

*Under* signifies inferior, below; as, *underclerk*, an inferior clerk; *underrate*, to rate *below* the value.

*Up*, in composition, has generally the same meaning as it has, when used as a separate word. It also means *high*; as, *uphold*, to hold *up*; *upland*, *high* land.

*With* signifies against, from, or back; as, *withstand*, to stand *against*, to oppose; *withhold*, to hold *from*; *withdraw*, to draw *back*.

### PREFIXES BORROWED FROM THE LATIN.

*Ab* or *abs* signifies from; as, *abstract*, to take *from*.

*Ad* signifies to, close or next to; as, *adjoin*, to join *to*; *adjacent*, lying *close to*.

The *d* in *ad* before *f* is changed to *f*, and before *l* it is changed to *l*; as, *afflux*, the act of flowing *to*; *allure*, to entice *to*.

*Ante* signifies before; as, *antedate*, to date *before* the proper time.

*Circum* signifies round; as, *circumnavigate*, to sail *round*.

*Con* signifies with or together; as, *condole*, to lament *with*; *connect*, to join *together*.

*Con* before *l* changes the *n* into *l*; as, in *collocate*; before *r* into *r*; as in *correct*; and before *m*, and some other letters, into *m*; as, *commit*, *combine*. The *h* is sometimes entirely omitted; as in *co-operate*, *cohere*.

*Contra* (*counter*) signifies against, contrary; as, *contradict*, to speak *against*; *countermand*, to give a *contrary order*.

*Dis* signifies privation or negation; as, *disinherit*, deprive of inheritance; *disallow*, *not to allow*.

*E* or *ex* sometimes signifies out, off; as, *eject*, to *or throw out*; *exclude*, to shut *out*; *evade*, to put *off*.

*Extra* signifies beyond, over and above; as, *extra* *rant*, wandering beyond due bounds; *extraordinary*, *over and above* common order.

*In* commonly signifies privation or negation; sometimes it strengthens the meaning of a simple *in*; sometimes it means within; as, *inactive*, *not accurate*, *not accurate*; *incase*, to put into

*In* before *l* changes the *n* into *l*, before *r* into *r*, and before *m* and some other letters, into *m*; as, *illiberal*, *not liberal*; *irreproachable*, *not reproachable*; *immortal*, *not subject to mortality*.

*Inter* signifies between; as, *intervene*, to come between.

*Intro* signifies within; as, *introduce*, to bring into or within.

*Per* signifies through; as, *perambulate*, to walk through.

*Post* signifies after; as, *posthumous*, done, had or published after one's death.

*Pre* signifies before or beforehand; as, *prefix*, to place before; *prejudge*, to judge or decide beforehand.

*Pro* signifies forth, forward, or beforehand; as, *produce*, to bring forth; *proceed*, to go forward; *prognosticate*, to tell or show beforehand.

*Re* signifies again or back; as, *revisit*, to visit again; *return*, to give, send, or come back.

*Sub* signifies under or inferior; as, *subscribe*, to write under; *subordinate*, *inferior* in order.

*Subter* signifies under; as, *subterranean*, lying under the earth.

*Super* signifies upon, over and above; as, *superstruct* to build upon; *superadd*, to add over and above.

*Trans* signifies over, beyond, or through. It also signifies change from one place or state to another; as *transport*, to carry over; *transgress*, to go beyond; *transfix*, to pierce through; *transpose*, to put each in the place of the other; *transform*, to change the form.

#### GREEK PREFIXES.

*Anti* signifies against; as, *antidote*, a remedy against poison.

*Hyper* signifies over and above; as, *hypercritic*, over and above critical.

Several other words or syllables are considered prefixes, but, as they are prefixed to but few words, they have been omitted.

#### PRIMITIVE AND DERIVATIVE WORDS.

*A primitive word* is one, which can not be traced more simple word in the language; as, *man*, *content*.

*A derivative word* is one, which is formed

## APPENDIX.

, by affixing a word or syllable, or by a change of s: as, *ment* affixed to the word *assign* forms the *assignment*; &c.

### AFFIXES.

*affix* is a word or syllable affixed to a word, to another word, of a different meaning.

### NOUNS DERIVED FROM NOUNS.

*ad* and *hood* denote character, quality, or state; *od*, *Godhead*, *the nature of God*; *brother*, *brother*, *the character or quality of a brother*; *man*, *man*, *the state of being a man*.

*ip* and *ey* denote office or employment; as, *steward*, *urdship*, *the office of steward*; *captain*, *captain*, *the office of captain*.

*y* and *ory* denote action or habit; as, *knavery*, *the practice of being a knave*; *orator*, *oratory*, *the exercise of an orator*.

*m* denotes office, charge, or condition; as, *king*, *dom*, *the charge or possession of a king*; *pope*, *pope*, *the office of pope*; *thrall*, *thraldom*, *a state of slavery*.

*c* and *wic* denote office or dominion; as, *bishop*, *epic*, *the office or dominion of a bishop*; *bailiff*, *bailiff*, *the office or jurisdiction of a bailiff*.

*i* denotes profession; as, *rhetoric*, *rhetorician*, *inessor of rhetoric*; *physic*, *physician*, *one who professes the art of physic*.

*in*, *ling*, *ock* denote diminution or little; as, *lamb*, *skin*, *a little lamb*; *duck*, *duckling*, *a little duck*; *hillock*, *a little hill*.

*re* denotes state, reward, or possession; as, *parentage*, *the condition with respect to parents*; *brokerage*, *the reward of a broker*; *parsonage*, *house belonging to a parson or parish*.

*orism* generally denotes doctrine or practice; as, *estant*, *protestantism*, *the doctrine of protestants*; *Vandalism*, *the practice of Vandals*.

*or ist* denotes professor, or person skilled or practised in any art, science, or practice; as, *theologian*, *a professor of theology*, *one skilled in theodicy*; *philanthropist*, *a practiser of philanthropy*.

*Ess* denotes the female sex; as, lion, *lioness*, *female of the lion*; peer, *peeress*, *the wife of a peer*.

#### NOUNS DERIVED FROM VERBS.

*Er* and *or* denote the agent; as, speak, *speaker*, *agent who speaks*; object, *objector*, *the agent who offers objections*.

*Ment, ion, ure, ance, and ence* denote state or act; conceal, *concealment*, *the act of concealing*, *the state of being concealed*; locate, *location*, *the act of locating*, *the state of being located*; expose, *exposure*, *the act of exposing*, *the state of being exposed*; accept, *acceptance*, *the act of accepting*; coalesce, *coalescence*, *the act of coalescing*.

#### NOUNS DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

*Ness* denotes essence, quality, or state; as, brittle, *brittleness*, *the quality of being brittle*; willing, *willingness*, *the state of being willing*.

*Ity, ence, cy, and ude*, denote state or condition; possible, *possibility*, *the state of being possible*; quiet, *quiescence*, *the state of being quiet*; infinite, *infinity*, *the state of being infinite*.

*Cy* denotes quality; as, pungent, *pungency*, *the quality of being pungent*.

*Ard* denotes character or habit; as, drunk, *drunkenness*, *one who is in the habit of getting drunk*.

*Ery* denotes action or habit; as, brave, *bravery*, *act or habit of being brave*.

#### VERBS DERIVED FROM NOUNS.

*Ize* and *fy* signify to form or make; as, methodize, *to form into a method*: idol, *idolize*, *to make an idol*: brute, *brutify*, *to make one a brute*.

#### VERBS DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

*En* and *ize* signify to make; as, black, *blacken*, *make black*; immortal, *immortalize*, *to make immortal*.

#### ADJECTIVES DERIVED FROM NOUNS.

*Y* denotes plenty; as, wealth, *wealthy*, *abounding in wealth*; smoke, *smoky*, *abounding in smoke*.

*En* denotes made; as, wood, wooden, *made of wood*; lead, leaden, *made of lead*.

*Ful* denotes abundance; as, grace, *graceful, full of grace*; hope, *hopeful, full of hope*.

*Less* denotes want or without; as, grace, *graceless, without grace*; hope, *hopeless, without hope*.

*Ly* and *like* denote likeness or becoming; as, man, *manly or manlike, like or becoming a man*; soldier, *soldierly or soldierlike, like or becoming a soldier*.

*Some* denotes plenty, but with some kind of diminution; as, *delightsome, having considerable delight*.

*Ic, ous, and al*, denote quality; as, hero, *heroic, referring to or having the qualities of a hero*; rapture, *rapturous, partaking of or having the nature of rapture*; colloquy, *colloquial, referring to or partaking of the nature of colloquy*.

*Ish* denotes likeness or tendency to a character; as, child, *childish, like a child*; knave, *knavish, inclined to be a knave*; dark, *darkish, tending to darkness*.

Adjectives are also derived from proper names, by adding *ian, an, nic, &c.*; as, Newton, *Newtonian*; Plato, *Platonic*.

#### ADJECTIVES DERIVED FROM VERBS.

*Ful* denotes abundance; as, mourn, *mournful, full of sorrow*.

*Ive* and *ous* denote tending to or having the quality of; as, oppress, *oppressive, tending to oppress*; solicit, *solicitous, having a quality to solicit*.

*Ent, or nt, and ant*, denote, having the quality, of or tendency to; as, cohore, *coherent, having a quality to cohore*; arrogate, *arrogant, having the quality to arrogate*.

*Ory* signifies, having the quality of; as, ejaculate, *ejaculatory, having the quality to dart out suddenly*.

*Some* denotes plenty, but with some diminution; as, tire, *tiresome, somewhat fatiguing*.

*Able* and *ible* denote worthy or capable; as, adore, *adorable, worthy to be adored*; reprehend, *reprehensible, worthy to be reprehended*; confute, *confutabile, capable of being confuted*.

#### ADJECTIVES DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

*Ly* denotes likeness; as, good, *goodly, handsome*.

*Some* denotes plenty, but with diminution; as, *darksome, considerably dark*.

*Ish* lessens the quality; as, *white, whitish, somewh white.*

**ADVERBS DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.**

*Ly* denotes quality or manner; as, *invidious, invidiously, in an invidious manner; cogent, cogently, in cogent manner; sordid, sordidly, in a sordid manner; impious, impiously, in an impious manner.*

**RULES FOR SPELLING.**

**Rule 1.**—Monosyllables ending with *f, l, or* preceded by a single vowel, having a short sound, double the final consonant; as, *staf, mill, hill, fill.*

**EXCEPTIONS.**—*If, of, has, gas, yes, this, his, was, us, thus.*

**Rule 2.**—Monosyllables, ending with a single consonant, except *f, l, or s*, preceded by a single vowel, do not double the final consonant as, *man, hat.*

**EXCEPTIONS.**—*Add, ebb, odd, egg, inn, bunn, err, purr, buzz.*

**Rule 3.**—A consonant, preceded by a dipthong or a long vowel, is never doubled; as, *laurel, beauty, stupor.*

**Rule 4.**—Primitive words, of more than one syllable, never end with double *l*; as, *du frugal*

**Rule 5.**—*V, x, and k, are never double as, river, boxer, baker.*

**Rule 6.**—In dissyllables, the consonant doubled, when it is preceded by a short vowel and followed by the termination *le*; as, *b saddle.*

**Rule 7.**—In dissyllables ending in y “

preceding  
a short vowel ; as, *body, study, bury,*  
*money, copy, very, bury, city, pity.*

Rule 8.—In words ending with *er, er,*  
the preceding consonant is doubled, when  
follows a short vowel ; as, *flatter, linnet, ta-*

*leper, closet, planet.*—*Primer, claret, tenet, shadow, proper, chole-*  
Rule 9.—In words ending in *ic, id, it, i-*  
the preceding consonant is not doubled  
*frolic, solid, habit, astonish, quality.*

*EXCEPTIONS.*—*Attic, tyrannic, torrid, flaccid, sum-*  
*skittish, traffic, horrid, pallid, rabbit, embellish, necessity.*

Rule 10.—In words beginning with  
*ef, of, the consonant, followed by a*  
doubled ; as, *accord, afford, effect, off*  
*afar, afores.*

*EXCEPTIONS.*—*Academy, acanthus, acerbity, acid,*  
Rule 11.—In words beginning with  
*el, ep, mod, par, the consonant is n*  
*as, amend, catalogue, elephant, epit*  
*immunity, cat-*

**EXCEPTIONS.**—*Awe, awful; due, duly; true, truly; wholly; argue, argument.*

Words ending in *le*, preceded by a consonant, omit *le*, when the termination *ly* is added; as, *idle, idly; gentle, gendly.*

**Rule 14.**—When a termination is added to word, ending in *y*, preceded by a consonant, the *y* is changed to *i*; as, *try, trial, envy, enviou* *justify, justifiable.*

**EXCEPTIONS.**—When *ing* is added, the *y* is retained; as, *crying.*

**Rule 15.**—Monosyllables and words accented on the last syllable, ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, doubt that consonant, when another syllable is added beginning with a vowel; as, *fog, foggy; begi* *beginner; admit, admittance.*

**EXCEPTIONS.**—When the additional syllable changes the original accent, the consonant is not doubled; as, *confer, conference.*

Words ending in *l*, preceded by a single vowel, having terminations added to them beginning with a vowel, generally double *l*; as, *travel, traveller.*

But in words with the terminations *ous, ise, ist, and ity*, the *l* not doubled.

**Rule 16.**—Words ending in double consonants retain both letters with the termination; as, *odd, oddly.*

**EXCEPTIONS.**—Words ending with *ll* drop one of those letters when the added termination begins with a consonant; as, *fulness.* The words *illness, shrillness, and stillness*, retain the *ll*.

**Rule 17.**—Compound words are spelled the same manner as the simple words, of which they are formed.











JUN 22 1948

